

Index

ABSENCE

Temporary Absence, **27:19**

ACCELERATED COST RECOVERY SYSTEM

Real property, **4:29**

ACCOUNTING

Expenses, **3:2, 5:1, 5:17, 6:25, 7:3,
7:5, 7B:2, 7B:3, 8:39, 8B:6,
11:3, 12:8, 19F:4, 23:19, 28:2,
28:32, 28:35, 29:10, 33:8,
41:13, 43:8, 51:6, 51:7, 51:11,
51:12, 51:20 to 51:22**

S Corporations, **7B:2, 11:3, 37:6,
51:1, 51:8, 51:22**

Withholding, **54:1 to 54:19**

ACCOUNTING METHODS

Accrual Method, **51:1, 51:9, 51:21**

Adjustments, **51:1**

Capital, **51:1**

Cash Method of Accounting, **51:1**

Corporations, **51:1**

Expenses, **12:8, 51:21**

Form 3115, **5:6, 51:1, 51:21**

Income, **5:6, 12:8, 51:1, 51:9, 51:21**

Long-term contracts, **51:9**

Permissible accounting methods,
51:1

Personal service corporations, **51:1**

S corporations, **51:1**

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Basis, **38:18, 51:11**

ACCRUAL METHOD OF ACCOUNTING

Corporations, **51:2**

Deductions, **6:25, 6:49, 51:5, 51:6**

Income, **6:25, 6:49, 22:18, 28:20,
28:32, 51:2, 51:5, 51:6, 51:19**

Installment sales, **22:18**

ACCRUAL METHOD OF

ACCOUNTING—Cont'd

Interest income, **6:49**

Inventory, **51:2**

Sales, **22:18, 51:19**

ACCRUAL PERIOD

Interest, **6:59**

ACCUMULATED EARNINGS AND PROFITS

S Corporations, **38:27, 38:28**

ACCUMULATED EARNINGS TAX

Capitalization, **37:12**

Dividends, **37:6, 37:12**

Retirement plans, **38:7**

Service corporations, **37:6**

Taxable income, **37:6, 38:7**

ACCURACY

Amended returns, **52:10**

Good faith, **8B:6, 9A:9, 52:3 to 52:5**

Intent, **9:23, 9:25**

Negligence, **8B:6, 52:3**

Penalty, **8B:6, 9:19, 9:23 to 9:25,
52:2 to 52:11**

Preparer penalties, **52:10**

Reasonable cause, **8B:6, 9A:9, 52:2
to 52:5**

Tax shelter, **51:2, 52:9**

Underpayment, **8B:6, 52:3 to 52:5**

Understatements, **52:8, 52:10**

Valuation, **9:19, 9:23, 9:24, 9A:9,
52:1, 52:3, 52:4, 52:6, 52:9**

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

Business expenses, **1:12, 7A:9**

Casualty Losses, **8:70, 11:1, 26:14,
27:50**

Deductions, **1:12, 4:3, 6:22, 7A:3,
7A:9, 7C:1, 7C:2, 8:11, 8:53,
8:58, 8:70, 8C:2, 9:10, 10:1,**

ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

—Cont'd

10:13, 10A:3, 11:1, 11:3 to
11:5, 12:6, 26:14, 29:10

Definition, 1:12

Losses, 4:3, 8:11, 8:53, 8:58, 8:70,
11:1, 13:3, 26:4, 26:5, 26:14,
26:15, 27:50, 31:8

Miscellaneous Itemized Deductions,
1:12, 7C:1 to 11:1, 11:3 to 11:5,
12:6, 29:10

Rental income, 4:3, 31:8

Taxable income, 4:3, 8C:2, 22A:7,
31:8

Theft Losses, 8:70, 26:14, 27:50

ADJUSTMENTS

Accounting Methods, 51:1

Accumulated earnings tax, 37:6

Basis, 2:6, 9:27, 15:2, 23:95, 27:30,
34:19

Partnerships, 34:19, 51:1

S Corporations, 37:6, 37:7, 38:15,
38:24, 38:28, 51:1

ADMINISTRATION EXPENSES

Estate Tax, 41:2 to 41:4, 47:4, 47:8

ADMINISTRATIVE POWERS

Trusts, 43:8

ADVANCE PAYMENT

Income, 28:17, 28:35

ADVERTISING

Entertainment expenses, 7A:6

ADVICE

Charitable contributions, 9:24, 9:40,
9A:9

Preparers, 52:10

Stock, 8B:6, 41:20

AGENCY

Income, 5:9, 8:18, 8:70, 9:21, 9:39,
11:3, 15:3 to 18:4, 19C:2,
19C:3, 23:49, 23:121, 25:10,
25:36, 27:50, 30:23, 35:1

Trusts, 11:3, 23:90

AGGREGATION

Partnerships, 8:56

AIDING AND ABETTING

Penalties, 52:8

ALIENS

Estate tax, 50:2, 50:6

Gift Tax, 50:6

Nonresident Aliens, 36:2, 38:10,
38:11, 50:6

Resident Aliens, 50:2

ALL-EVENTS TEST

Accrual method of accounting, 51:5,
51:6

ALLOCATIONS

Basis, 4:23, 6:26, 28:9, 35:4

Interest, 4:23, 6:26, 13:2, 28:9,
28:15, 34:25, 35:4

Partnerships, 6:26, 13:2, 19C:3,
34:25, 35:4, 36:14

Payments, 28:9, 28:15, 34:25

S Corporations, 36:17

ALTERNATE VALUATION DATE

Estate Tax, 42:1, 48:2, 48:17

ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX

Basis, 20:13, 23:45, 39:3

Bonds, 16:2

Charitable contributions, 9:1

Contracts, 51:14

Corporations, 11:3, 51:14

Depletion, 20:13

Depreciation, 10A:3, 39:3

Exemption, 51:14

Gross receipts, 51:14

Installment sales, 22:2

Itemized deductions, 7:3, 10A:3,
11:3

Long-term contracts, 51:14

Losses, 20:13

Mortgage, 20:13, 39:3

Net operating loss, 23:45

Private activity bond, 16:2

Real property, 7:3, 39:3

Standard deduction, 7:3

INDEX

ALTERNATIVE MINIMUM TAX

—Cont'd

Stock, **20:13, 39:3**
Tax benefit, **7:3**
Tax years, **11:3, 39:3**

AMENDMENTS

Income Tax Returns, **19D:1**

AMORTIZATION

Basis, **4:8, 6:58, 8:38, 19B:2, 20:2, 23:115, 28:56, 28:62, 28:81, 29:18, 34:30**
Depreciation, **4:7 to 4:9, 6:1, 6:58, 8:38, 10A:3, 19B:2 to 20:2, 23:115, 28:85**
Goodwill, **34:30**
Landlord, **28:13, 28:54, 28:56, 28:62**
Mortgage, **6:1, 6:16, 6:58, 20:2, 21:1, 23:115, 28:13, 28:85, 40:30**

ANNUAL EXCLUSION

Gift Tax, **40:4, 40:6, 40:7, 40:13, 40:15, 40:17, 43:6, 45:10**

ANNUITIES

Basis, **22A:5, 22A:7, 40:20, 40:29**
Benefits, **40:20**
Compensation, **37:7**
Death, **22A:6, 40:19, 40:20, 40:28, 40:29**
Dividends, **22A:1 to 22A:9, 37:7, 38:27**
Estate Tax, **40:19 to 40:21, 40:28, 40:29**
Gift Tax, **40:20, 40:28, 40:29**
Income, **9:41, 9A:8, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 37:7, 38:27, 40:19 to 40:21, 40:29**
Income tax, **9:41, 9A:8, 22A:1, 22A:4, 22A:7, 40:19, 40:20, 40:29**
Investment, **22A:1 to 22A:9, 37:7, 38:27, 40:20**
Payments, **40:20, 40:21, 40:28, 40:29**
Private annuities, **22A:5, 40:20, 40:28, 40:29**

ANNUITIES—Cont'd

Retirement, **22A:7, 22A:9**
Sale, **22A:4, 22A:6, 22A:8, 22A:9, 40:21, 40:28, 40:29**
Tables, **9:41, 9A:8, 40:29**
Trusts, **22A:1 to 22A:9, 37:7**
Valuation, **9:41, 9A:8, 40:20**
Withdrawals, **22A:5**

APPEAL

Deficiencies, **20:8**
Partnerships, **1:9, 23:9, 34:1**
Penalties, **20:8**
Tax Court, **1:9, 2:10, 8:41, 8A:4, 8B:3, 9:28, 20:4, 20:8, 37:15, 37:16, 39:28, 41:17, 46:13**

APPLICABLE FEDERAL RATE

Gift tax, **40:2, 43:14, 49:4**
Original issue discount, **6:50**
Tables, **40:22**

APPRAISERS

Charitable Contributions, **9:20, 9:33**
Penalties, **9:20**

APPRECIATED PROPERTY

Basis, **8:21, 22A:5, 34:14, 40:20, 46:4, 46:11**
Capital Gains, **22A:5, 37:13, 46:4**
Partnerships, **34:14**
Sales, **22A:5, 34:14, 46:11**

ARMED FORCES

Combat Zone, **23:125**
Compensation, **18:4**
Estate tax, **11:2**
Income tax, **11:2, 27:5**
Moving expenses, **11:2**
Principal Residence, **27:5**
Veterans, **18:4**

ASSESSMENTS

Estate tax, **4:23**
Farms, **4:23**
Tax Court, **4:23**
Time, **6:21**

ASSETS

- Assignment, **23:6, 28:89**
- Capital Gains, **8:39, 9:12, 17A:4 to 17A:6, 19F:5, 20:2 to 20:5, 20:7, 20:13, 20:17, 20:22, 20:23, 20:25, 20:28, 21:9, 21:10, 23:97, 34:12, 38:18, 39:3, 39:7, 39:9, 46:12, 47:8, 48:14, 48:15, 48:17**
- Qualified Small Business Stock, **20:13**

ASSIGNMENT OF INCOME

- Business, **28:89, 46:5**
- Contracts, **46:5**
- Lease stripping, **28:89**
- Partnership, **28:89**
- Property, **28:89, 46:5**
- Trusts, **46:5**

ASSOCIATIONS

- Charitable Contributions, **9A:4**
- Losses, **8B:7**
- Professional associations, **9A:4**

ASSUMPTION OF LIABILITIES

- Basis, **23:7, 23:62, 37:8**

AT-RISK RULES

- Amount of losses, **36:4**
- Basis, **36:4**
- Corporations, **36:3**
- Nonrecourse financing, **8:65**
- Qualified nonrecourse financing, **8:65**
- Real estate, **8:65, 36:3, 36:4**

ATTRIBUTION RULES

- Stock, **41:10, 47:3, 47:5 to 47:9**

AUDITS

- Appeals, **4:34**

AWARDS

- Income tax, **20:8**

BAD DEBTS

- Amount, **6:26**

BANK ACCOUNTS

- Interest, **27:44**

BANKRUPTCY

- Chapter 11, **28:27, 28:28**
- Corporations, **38:10**
- Tax year, **23:95**
- Transfers, **22:15**

BANKS

- Accounts, **23:91**
- Income, **23:49, 51A:5**
- Interest, **45:2**
- Sale, **23:49, 23:91**
- Stock, **45:2**

BARGAIN SALES

- Basis, **9:13, 9:14**
- Charitable Contributions, **9:13, 9:14**

BASIS

- Accounts receivable, **38:18, 51:11**
- Adjusted basis, **4:35, 5:15, 8:21, 8:27, 8:72, 8:73, 8:75, 8A:1, 9:3, 9:6 to 9:8, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:23, 9:27, 13:7, 14:3, 17A:6, 19D:4, 22:5 to 23:7, 23:27, 23:39, 23:54, 23:55, 23:57, 23:60 to 23:63, 23:71, 23:77, 23:95, 23:108, 25:14, 25:16, 26:7, 26:14, 27:4, 27:14, 27:18, 27:31, 27:35, 27:36, 27:47, 27:48, 27:50, 28:29, 29:2, 30:14, 30:16, 30:18, 30:22, 34:3, 34:7, 34:8, 34:12 to 34:14, 34:17 to 34:19, 34:21, 35:15, 36:16, 36:18, 37:8, 37:9, 37:11, 38:4, 38:5, 38:21, 40:11, 40:17, 40:24, 45:4, 47:5, 47:6, 47:9, 48:17, 50:7, 51A:2, 51A:3, 51A:8, 52:3**
- Allocation, **3:1, 4:17, 4:23, 4:29, 6:26, 7C:3, 7D:2, 9:23, 19F:4, 25:19, 27:19, 28:89, 29:2, 30:23, 34:12, 34:14, 34:29, 35:4, 35:15, 46:14**
- Alternative minimum tax, **20:13, 23:45, 39:3**
- Amortization, **4:8, 6:58, 8:38, 19B:2, 20:2, 23:115, 28:56, 28:62, 28:81, 29:18, 34:30**

INDEX

BASIS—Cont'd

Annuities, 22A:5, 22A:7, 40:20, 40:29
 Appreciation, 6:58, 8B:4, 9:8, 9:10, 9:12, 9:13, 9:27, 9:30, 23:1, 23:5, 23:114, 28:69, 28:70, 29:2, 34:16, 39:9, 40:11, 40:17, 40:18, 40:20, 43:10, 46:12, 48:17
 Assumption of liabilities, 23:7, 23:62, 37:8
 Bonds, 6:47, 8:34, 8:39, 16:3, 28:28, 28:61
 Bonus, 4:8, 4:35, 28:38, 28:58
 Cancellation of Debt, 51A:8
 Capital contributions, 30:21, 34:8, 34:14, 37:8, 38:20, 38A:3
 Capital expenditures, 34:15, 34:18
 Carrying charges, 29:12
 Carryovers, 29:6
 Casualty losses, 8:70, 8:72, 8:73, 26:13, 26:14, 27:50
 Charitable Contributions, 9:3 to 9:8, 9:10, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:23, 9:27, 9:30, 9:32, 9:33, 9:37, 9A:4, 9A:9, 38:4
 Commissions, 4:8, 7C:3, 8:27, 20:2, 22:5, 23:90, 23:97, 23:115, 28:21, 33:18
 Community property, 23:126, 27:41, 33:20, 41:10
 Conversion, 4:4, 4:11, 8:41, 20:28, 23:1, 23:32, 25:1, 25:10, 25:11, 25:14 to 25:16, 25:21, 25:22, 25:24, 25:26, 26:7, 26:8, 26:15, 27:6, 27:12, 27:34, 27:35, 27:50, 36:15, 36:18, 38:5, 39A:3, 39A:5, 48:17, 51:12
 Corporations, 4:13, 6:14, 8:41, 8:62, 8C:2, 9:4, 9:12, 9:30, 14:3, 23:46, 24:1, 29:18, 34:29, 35:8, 36:16, 37:8 to 37:11, 37:15, 37:16, 38:4, 38:5, 38:14, 38:18 to 38:21, 47:6, 47:9, 48:17
 Cost basis, 4:3, 4:17, 4:23, 7D:2, 8:38, 9:6, 9:12, 19F:3, 19F:4, 20:8, 20:9, 20:27, 23:55, 23:63, 23:77, 23:114, 25:1, 26:2, 27:4,

BASIS—Cont'd

27:6, 27:27, 27:35, 28:77, 30:15, 39A:5, 40:11, 48:23
 Decedents, 33:18, 38:18, 40:3, 41:10
 Depletion, 20:2, 20:13, 34:18, 34:19
 Depreciation, 4:3 to 4:5, 4:8, 4:10, 4:11, 4:13 to 4:15, 4:17, 4:22, 4:23, 4:29, 4:33, 4:35, 4:39, 4:41, 6:26, 6:43, 6:58, 8:38, 8:39, 8:64, 8:72, 9:7, 9:8, 9:12, 10A:4, 12:5, 12:9, 13:4, 13:7, 15:2, 19B:2, 20:2, 20:9, 23:77, 23:95, 23:114, 23:115, 23:122, 27:4, 27:14, 27:18, 27:19, 27:30, 27:47, 28:21, 28:24, 28:38, 28:63, 28:69, 28:70, 28:77, 29:6, 29:9, 30:11, 30:18, 30:23, 34:16, 34:19, 35:3, 35:4, 35:15, 38:4, 39:3, 40:24, 48:15
 Distributions, 2:18, 7C:3, 8:8, 8:70, 22A:7, 34:12, 34:14, 34:16, 34:18, 34:19, 34:22, 34:30, 38:14, 39:3, 46:11, 46:14, 47:8, 48:23, 50:7
 Dividends, 6:26, 8:13, 8:27, 8:39, 8C:2, 22A:5, 22A:7, 37:15, 37:16, 38:14, 39:3, 39A:3
 Divorce, 19D:5, 27:12, 27:27, 46:15
 Elections, 29:6, 41:17, 41:18
 Equity, 6:14, 6:58, 8:64, 9:32, 23:54, 23:63, 23:114, 34:29, 35:3, 35:8, 37:15, 37:16, 39:3, 40:23, 45:6, 47:5, 47:6
 Estate tax, 4:8, 4:23, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37, 27:41, 28:70, 29:18, 33:14, 33:17, 33:21, 35:15, 38:18, 40:3, 40:11, 40:12, 40:17, 40:18, 40:20, 40:23, 40:24, 40:27, 40:29, 41:10, 41:11, 41:17, 41:18, 42:5, 42:6, 42:12, 42:17, 42:18, 43:8, 43:10, 43:11, 43:15, 44:5, 45:3, 45:4, 45:6, 45:12, 46:1, 46:4, 46:11, 46:12, 46:14, 46:15, 47:2, 47:5, 47:6, 47:8, 47:9, 48:2, 48:7, 48:15, 48:17, 48:23, 49:5, 50:7, 52:3
 Exchanges, 22A:5, 23:1, 23:5, 23:7, 23:10, 23:14, 23:24, 23:27,

BASIS—Cont'd

23:32, 23:38, 23:39, 23:42,
 23:43, 23:45, 23:46, 23:49,
 23:54 to 23:57, 23:59 to 23:63,
 23:71 to 23:73, 23:77, 23:90,
 23:91, 23:95, 23:97, 23:101,
 23:108, 23:109, 23:113 to
 23:115, 23:120, 23:122, 23:126,
 24:1, 25:1, 25:10, 25:11, 25:14
 to 25:16, 25:19, 25:21, 25:22,
 25:24, 25:26, 25:33, 25:36,
 26:2, 26:6 to 26:8, 26:13 to
 26:15, 27:1, 27:3, 27:4, 27:6,
 27:12 to 27:14, 27:18, 27:19,
 27:27, 27:28, 27:30, 27:31,
 27:34 to 27:36, 27:41, 27:47,
 27:48, 27:50, 28:81, 34:14,
 34:17, 40:20

Fair market value, 3:1, 4:10, 4:11,
 4:17, 4:23, 5:5, 6:14, 7C:3,
 7D:2, 8:10, 8:21, 8:72, 8:73,
 8:75, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6 to 9:8, 9:10,
 9:12 to 9:14, 9:23, 9:27, 9:33,
 9:37, 9A:9, 17A:3, 19F:4, 20:2,
 20:8, 20:28, 22:14, 23:1, 23:7,
 23:24, 23:27, 23:39, 23:42,
 23:43, 23:46, 23:54 to 23:56,
 23:59 to 23:62, 23:71, 23:72,
 23:113, 25:26, 25:33, 26:2,
 26:6, 26:13, 26:14, 27:6, 27:14,
 27:27, 27:34, 27:35, 27:47,
 27:48, 28:29, 28:38, 28:69,
 28:82, 28:89, 29:2, 29:3, 30:22,
 33:14, 33:18, 34:3, 34:8, 34:13
 to 34:16, 34:22, 34:29, 34:30,
 35:8, 35:15, 36:16, 37:8, 37:9,
 38:5, 38:18, 39:7, 39:18, 39A:3,
 40:3, 40:11, 40:18, 40:20,
 40:23, 40:27, 40:29, 41:18,
 42:5, 42:12, 42:18, 43:8, 43:11,
 43:15, 45:6, 45:12, 46:4, 46:12,
 47:2, 47:5, 47:6, 47:8, 47:9,
 48:2, 48:7, 48:15, 48:17, 48:23,
 49:5, 50:7, 51A:2 to 51A:4,
 51A:8

Farms, 4:23, 23:5, 42:5, 42:17
 First-time homebuyer, 19D:4
 Franchises, 8B:3

BASIS—Cont'd

Gift tax, 4:15, 7C:3, 9:37, 40:3,
 40:11, 40:12, 40:17, 40:20,
 40:29, 43:10, 45:6, 48:23, 50:7,
 52:3, 52:10

Gifts, 9:3, 9:4, 9:10, 9:12, 9:30,
 9:37, 40:3, 40:11, 40:12, 40:17,
 40:18, 40:20, 40:23, 40:24,
 40:27, 40:29, 42:5, 45:6, 46:1,
 47:5, 47:6, 47:9, 48:23

Goodwill, 23:27, 34:30
 Ground rent, 8:19
 Husband, 4:8, 8B:3, 27:13, 29:18,
 33:14, 33:21, 38:20, 40:3,
 43:10, 43:15, 48:17

Improvements, 4:5, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13,
 4:15, 4:17, 4:22, 4:23, 4:29,
 5:12, 6:21, 8:19, 8:70, 9:7,
 9:23, 13:4, 19B:4, 20:2, 20:9,
 23:5, 23:7, 23:14, 23:72, 23:73,
 23:115, 23:122, 25:19, 25:36,
 26:6, 27:1, 27:35, 27:36, 28:21,
 28:24, 28:28, 28:38, 28:39,
 28:56, 28:61, 28:63, 28:89,
 29:2, 29:9, 30:3, 38:5, 40:11,
 41:11, 43:8, 48:17, 51A:4

Installment Sales, 22:5 to 22:7, 22:9,
 22:10, 22:14, 22:18, 27:31,
 42:18

Insurance, 6:21, 7C:3, 8:64, 8:70,
 8:72, 8:75, 8:80, 20:13, 22A:5,
 22A:7, 23:5, 23:113, 25:1,
 25:21, 25:22, 26:6 to 26:8,
 26:14, 27:6, 27:34, 27:50, 28:4,
 29:10, 30:6, 40:3, 43:10, 47:6,
 48:7

Investments, 6:47, 8:3, 8:10, 8:34,
 8:39, 8:62, 8C:2, 17A:3, 23:32,
 23:45, 39:3

Involuntary Conversions, 25:11, 39:3
 Joint ownership, 41:10
 Landlord, 10A:4, 23:14, 28:4, 28:5,
 28:9, 28:17, 28:24, 28:28,
 28:32, 28:35, 28:38, 28:39,
 28:53, 28:55, 28:56, 28:58,
 28:61, 28:62

Life insurance, 22A:5, 22A:7, 48:7
 Low-Income Housing, 4:13, 15:2

INDEX

BASIS—Cont'd

Modified Accelerated Cost Recovery System, 4:29
Mortgages, 6:14, 6:21, 6:58, 8:34, 8:64, 23:55, 23:57, 23:62, 23:77, 23:108, 38:19, 39:3, 42:5, 42:18
Multiple properties, 23:7, 23:27, 23:73
Mutual fund, 9:6, 39:9
Partnerships, 6:26, 6:58, 8:62, 8C:2, 9:4, 9:6, 28:89, 29:18, 34:3, 34:4, 34:7, 34:8, 34:12 to 34:22, 34:28 to 34:30, 35:3, 35:4, 35:8, 35:15, 36:15, 36:20, 39:9, 41:11, 45:3, 45:4, 45:6, 45:12, 47:6, 47:9
Penalties, 9:4, 9:27, 9A:9, 20:8, 46:11, 52:3, 52:10
Qualified small business, 20:13, 20:14, 30:6
Real property, 4:5, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13 to 4:15, 4:23, 4:29, 6:43, 7:2, 8:8, 8:10, 8:13, 8:44, 8:53, 9:10, 9:27, 10A:4, 17A:6, 20:2, 20:9, 20:27, 22:14, 23:1, 23:5, 23:24, 23:27, 23:32, 23:72, 23:109, 25:10, 25:33, 25:36, 26:6, 27:6, 27:41, 28:17, 28:21, 28:28, 28:38, 28:81, 29:12, 30:3, 30:11, 30:16, 30:22, 30:23, 34:13, 34:22, 35:15, 38:19, 39:3, 40:24, 40:27, 41:18, 42:5, 42:6, 42:12, 42:18, 44:5, 45:12, 48:17, 49:5, 51A:1 to 51A:3
Recordkeeping, 27:1
Reduction, 4:5, 4:22, 8:38, 9:23, 9:32, 13:4, 13:13, 19B:2, 19B:4, 19F:4, 23:95, 25:16, 25:24, 25:26, 27:50, 28:38, 34:15, 34:29, 37:15, 46:12, 48:15, 51A:8
Reinvestments, 25:19
Related persons, 4:15, 19D:4, 40:27
Remainder interests, 4:8, 29:18, 46:12
Repossession, 22:14, 27:48, 51A:8
Residence, 4:11, 6:14, 6:15, 6:26, 6:47, 8:10, 8:70, 10A:4, 12:9,

BASIS—Cont'd

12:11, 19B:4, 19D:4, 19D:5, 20:28, 22:14, 23:1, 23:10, 25:11, 25:19, 26:6 to 26:8, 26:13 to 26:15, 27:1, 27:3, 27:4, 27:6, 27:12 to 27:14, 27:18, 27:19, 27:27, 27:28, 27:30, 27:34 to 27:36, 27:41, 27:47, 27:48, 27:50, 34:30, 43:8, 43:10, 43:11, 43:15, 51A:4, 53:2
Return of capital, 4:3, 20:2, 22:6, 28:17, 34:22
S Corporations, 8:41, 8:62, 8C:2, 9:4, 23:46, 34:29, 35:8, 36:16, 38:4, 38:5, 38:14, 38:18 to 38:21
Selling expenses, 22:5, 22:9, 23:95
Stepped-up basis, 23:1, 33:21
Stockholders, 4:8, 29:18, 47:6, 47:9
Surviving spouse, 23:126, 27:27, 27:41, 33:18, 33:20, 40:3, 42:5, 42:17, 43:15, 50:7
Taxes, 3:1, 4:3, 4:23, 6:21, 6:26, 7:2, 7C:3, 9:3, 9:12, 9:30, 12:5, 20:8, 22:18, 22A:7, 23:5, 23:72, 23:90, 23:97, 23:108, 23:115, 27:1, 28:4, 28:9, 28:28, 28:70, 29:6, 29:12, 30:6, 33:18, 33:21, 37:8, 38A:3, 39:3, 39:9, 40:3, 40:11, 41:11, 47:2, 47:8, 48:7, 48:15, 48:17
Term interests, 4:8, 29:18
Theft losses, 8:70, 8:75, 26:14, 27:50
Timber, 23:24
Trusts, 4:8, 7C:3, 8:7, 8:8, 8C:2, 9:30, 20:13, 22A:5, 22A:7, 23:90, 23:91, 27:41, 29:18, 34:29, 35:8, 39:3, 39:7, 39:9, 39:18, 43:8, 43:10, 43:11, 43:15, 44:5, 45:6, 46:1, 46:4, 46:11, 46:12, 46:14, 46:15, 47:6, 47:9, 48:23, 50:7
Unadjusted basis, 4:11, 5:12, 8:10, 8:13, 8:19, 8:39, 8C:2, 29:3, 40:24
Valuation, 4:17, 4:23, 7C:3, 9:4 to 9:6, 9:23, 9:33, 9A:9, 20:9,

BASIS—Cont'd

26:6, 35:15, 40:12, 40:20,
40:23, 41:18, 42:6, 42:12, 45:6,
46:11, 47:6, 48:2, 48:7, 48:15,
48:17, 48:23, 52:3

Warrants, 34:29, 35:8

Zero basis, 19F:4, 23:7, 23:73, 46:11

BENEFICIARIES

Estate Income Tax, 41:24

Estate Tax, 4:8, 9:40, 9:42, 27:41,
38:12, 39:27, 40:6, 40:31,
41:21, 41:24, 43:1, 43:5, 43:8,
43:10, 43:17, 43:20, 44:2 to
44:5, 45:9, 46:2, 46:6, 46:11,
46:13, 46:15, 47:3, 47:8, 48:3,
48:7, 48:19, 48:21, 49:3, 49:5

Gifts, 9:40, 39:28, 40:6, 40:31,
43:17, 48:3

Life Insurance, 22A:7, 41:24, 48:7

Trusts, 4:8, 4:9, 7C:3, 8:8, 22A:7,
23:48, 23:123, 27:41, 38:11,
39:2, 39:7, 39:25 to 39:29,
40:6, 40:31, 43:1, 43:5, 43:8,
43:10, 43:17, 43:20, 44:2 to
44:5, 45:9, 46:2, 46:6, 46:11,
46:13, 46:15, 47:3

BONDS

Alternative minimum tax, 16:2

Basis, 6:47, 8:34, 8:39, 16:3, 28:28,
28:61

Capital Gains, 8:39, 37:13

Coupon bonds, 6:48

Estate Tax, 6:49

Interest Income, 6:49, 37:13

Original Issue Discount, 6:49

Stock, 37:13

Tax-Exempt Bonds, 15:3, 28:27

BONUS

Compensation, 2:10, 2:13, 28:60,
37:18

Depreciation, 4:1, 4:8, 4:35, 4:36,
4:43, 12:8, 19B:3, 19B:5,
19C:3, 28:38

Rental income, 19B:5, 28:2

Stock, 19C:3, 37:18

BOOT

Like-Kind Exchanges, 23:1, 23:6,
23:26, 23:44, 23:97, 23:122

BROKERS

Loan, 26:13

Real Estate, 7D:1, 8:13, 12:2, 20:17,
23:28, 26:13, 28:40

Stock, 8:13, 28:40

BUILT-IN GAIN OR LOSS

Partnerships, 34:16

BUSINESS EXPENSE

Bribes, 1:6

Compensation, 1:6, 37:5

Corporations, 1:6, 32:3, 37:5, 37:17

Depreciation, 28:63, 28:77, 32:3,
37:5

Dividends, 32:3, 37:5

Entertainment, 1:6, 8:80

Generally, 37:5

Illegal Payments, 1:6

Kickbacks, 1:6

Landlord, 28:4, 28:18, 28:61

Necessary expenses, 8:80

Ordinary and necessary expenses,
8:80

Rental property, 8:23

Repair, 28:18

Sales, 1:6, 32:3

Stock, 1:6

Trusts, 32:3

BUSINESS PROPERTY

Depreciation, 1:7, 4:26, 23:77,
23:95, 23:114, 23:115, 23:122,
27:4, 27:30, 27:47, 31:4, 31:7

Like-Kind Exchanges, 23:1, 23:3,
23:6, 23:18 to 23:20, 23:26 to
23:28, 23:39, 23:44, 23:47,
23:52, 23:78, 23:79, 23:91,
23:92, 23:95, 23:97, 23:107,
23:122, 23:124, 23:125, 23:127

BUSINESS PURPOSE

Inventory, 12:6

Principal Residence, 27:38

INDEX

CANCELLATION OF DEBT

Property, 51A:8
Time, 51A:8

CAPITAL ACCOUNTS

Partnerships, 34:8, 34:12, 34:23,
34:25, 45:8, 45:9

CAPITAL CONTRIBUTIONS

Basis, 30:21, 34:8, 34:14, 37:8,
38:20, 38A:3
Income, 1:9, 13:2, 30:21, 34:14,
37:8, 37:13, 38:20, 38A:1 to
38A:5, 48:19, 51:1

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

Basis, 34:15, 34:18
Classification, 8:11
Election to capitalize, 5:1, 5:18
Losses, 8:11, 34:18
Repair, 5:1, 5:17, 5:18
Tangible property, 5:1, 5:17, 5:18

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

25% rate gain, 20:12
Adjusted net capital gain, 20:10,
20:12
Alternative minimum tax, 20:13
Capital assets, 20:2, 20:5, 20:17,
20:22, 20:25, 21:10
Capital losses, 20:17
Charitable Contributions, 38:4
Collectibles, 20:7, 20:10
Corporations, 38:4
Definition, 20:8, 20:25, 21:10
Dividends, 20:7, 20:10
Foreclosure, 20:17
Holding period, 20:7, 20:18, 27:18
Husband and wife, 20:22
Installment Sales, 20:12
Inventory, 20:5, 20:15, 20:17, 20:21,
20:22, 20:25, 20:26
Losses, 20:1 to 20:29, 21:10, 23:97,
27:16, 27:18, 34:12, 38:4
Names, 20:17
Net capital gain, 20:10, 20:12, 38:4
Noncorporate taxpayers, 20:18
Options, 21:10

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

—Cont'd

Ordinary course of business, 20:15,
20:17, 20:22, 20:24, 20:25
Partnerships, 34:12
Primarily for sale, 20:17, 20:22
Qualified dividend income, 20:10
Qualified Small Business Stock,
20:13, 20:14
S corporations, 38:4
Section 1231 Assets, 20:2, 20:4, 20:5
Stock, 20:5, 20:7, 20:13, 20:14,
20:22, 38:4
Stock in trade, 20:22
Tax years, 20:10, 20:28
Terminations, 21:10

CARRYBACKS

Net Operating Losses, 38:19, 39:4
S corporations, 38:19

CARRYOVERS

Basis, 29:6
Depreciation, 29:6
Net Operating Losses, 29:6

CASH

Charitable Contributions, 9:1, 9:3,
9:7, 9:10, 9:12, 9:14, 9:27,
9:33, 38:4
Conversion, 23:1, 25:10, 25:26,
25:34, 27:6, 27:50, 28:49,
36:18, 51:12, 51A:6
Estate tax, 6:49, 7:4, 33:14, 38:18,
40:2, 40:6, 40:7, 40:15, 40:18,
40:20, 40:23, 41:1, 41:5, 41:17,
41:21, 41:24, 42:2, 42:9, 42:17,
43:4, 43:10, 43:20, 44:3, 44:6,
45:1, 45:4, 45:9 to 46:11, 47:2,
47:6, 47:8, 47:9, 48:15, 48:22,
48:23
Like-kind exchanges, 23:1, 23:6,
23:28, 23:39, 23:44, 23:78,
23:91, 23:97, 23:124, 24:3
Partnerships, 6:34, 8:32, 13:2, 32:2,
34:3, 34:5, 34:7, 34:8, 34:13 to
34:16, 34:19, 34:22, 34:26,
34:29, 35:8, 35:9, 35:12, 38:6,
39:9, 40:7, 44:3, 45:1, 45:4,

CASH—Cont'd

45:9, 45:10, 47:6, 47:9, 51:1,
51:4, 51:22, 51A:7

Qualified Plans, 47:6

**CASH METHOD OF
ACCOUNTING**

Corporations, 30:1, 51:1, 51:2

Deductions, 6:25, 6:49, 6:54, 51:1

Income, 6:25, 6:49, 6:54, 30:1, 51:1,
51:2, 51:11, 51:19

Interest Income, 6:49

Original Issue Discount, 6:49, 6:54,
51:2

Partnerships, 51:1

Personal Service Corporations, 51:1

Sales, 51:19

CASUALTY LOSS

Adjusted gross income, 8:70, 11:3,
26:5, 26:14, 26:15, 27:50

Amount, 5:15, 8:70 to 8:73, 11:3,
25:7, 25:24, 26:6, 26:12, 26:14,
26:15, 27:50, 51A:8

Basis, 5:15, 8:70, 8:72, 8:73, 8:75,
20:9, 25:24, 26:6, 26:13 to
26:15, 27:50, 30:14, 51A:8

Compensation, 8:72, 25:24, 26:14

Condemnation, 23:41, 25:24, 27:50

Definition, 26:13

Form 4684, 8:70

Identifiable property, 5:15

Insurance, 8:70 to 8:72, 8:75, 11:3,
25:7, 25:20, 26:6, 26:12, 26:14,
27:50

Inventory, 8:72

Proof, 8:72

Property loss, 26:14

Repair costs, 26:6, 26:12

Residence, 8:70, 25:7, 26:6, 26:13 to
26:15, 27:50

Tax year, 8:70, 25:7, 26:14, 27:50

Trees, 26:6

Trusts, 11:3

Value, 5:15, 8:70, 8:72 to 8:75, 8:78,
20:9, 25:24, 26:6, 26:12 to
26:15, 27:50, 51A:8

CERTIFICATION

Work opportunity credit, 18:3

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Alternative minimum tax, 9:1

Appraisals, 9:6, 9:20, 9:23, 9:24,

9A:1, 9A:2, 9A:5, 9A:6, 9A:9

Bargain sales, 9:13, 9:14

Basis, 9:3 to 9:8, 9:10, 9:12 to 9:14,
9:23, 9:27, 9:30, 9:32, 9:33,
9:37, 9A:4, 9A:9, 38:4

Business expenses, 1:1

Capital gains, 9:9, 9:12, 38:4

Cash contributions, 9:3, 9:10

Clubs, 9:3

Conservation purposes, 9:1, 9:15 to
9:20, 9:22, 9:23, 9:25 to 9:27,
9:29, 9:31, 9:34, 9:36, 43:14

Corporations, 9:4, 9:12, 9:30, 38:4

Debt, 9:12, 9:14, 9:32

Easements, 9:10, 9:20 to 9:25, 9:28
to 9:33, 9:35, 9:36, 19F:1,
42:13

Estate Tax, 9:29, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37,
9:40, 9:42, 11:2, 42:13, 43:14

Expenses, 1:1, 9:42, 11:2, 34:9

Fair market value, 9:1 to 9:4, 9:6 to
9:10, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:17, 9:20,
9:22 to 9:24, 9:27, 9:28, 9:33,
9:36 to 9:38, 9A:9, 43:14

Farm, 9:16, 9:24, 9:27, 42:13

Form 8283, 9:6, 9:12, 9:24, 9:27,
9:33, 9A:9

Foundations, 9:9, 9:10

Funds, 9:25, 9:42

Gain, 9:7 to 9:10, 9:13, 9:14, 9:41,
9A:8, 34:9, 38:4, 42:13

Gift Tax, 9:37, 9:40, 43:14

Government, 9:18, 9:33

Individuals, 9:1, 9:4, 9:12, 9:39, 11:2

Inventory, 9:12, 9:23

Losses, 1:1, 11:2, 38:4

Noncash contributions, 9A:9

Ordinary income, 9:7 to 9:9, 9:13,
9:28

Partial interests, 9:16, 9:20, 43:14

INDEX

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

—Cont'd

Partnership, 9:11, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28,
9:30 to 9:32, 9:36, 34:9
Penalty, 9:6, 9:19, 9:21, 9:23 to 9:25,
9:35 to 9:37, 9A:2, 9A:7
Percentage limitations, 9:10
Personal property, 9:37
Pooled Income, 9:40
Recapture, 9:8, 9:37, 42:13
Remainder, 9:1, 9:16, 9:27, 9:40,
9:41, 9A:8, 43:14
Residence, 9:16, 9:24, 9:25, 9:31,
43:14
Sales, 9:1, 9:4, 9:6, 9:13, 9:14, 9:23,
9:27, 9:28, 9:33, 11:2, 42:13
Services, 9:24, 9:31, 9A:9
Stock, 9:4, 9:6, 38:4
Substantiation, 9:6, 9:27, 9A:9
Tax years, 9:3, 11:2
Tax-exempt organizations, 9:33
Trusts, 9:1, 9:30, 43:14
Undivided portion, 9:16
Use of property, 9:36
Valuation, 9:4 to 9:6, 9:19 to 9:21,
9:23, 9:24, 9:28, 9:33, 9:35,
9:41, 9A:2, 9A:7 to 9A:9

CHARITABLE REMAINDER

TRUSTS

Estate tax, 46:1 to 46:15
Fair market value, 9:1, 46:2, 46:4,
46:12
Types of charitable remainder trusts,
46:2
Valuation, 46:11

CHECKS

Estate Tax, 40:30
Gift tax, 40:30
Income, 1:6

CHILD SUPPORT

Estate tax, 40:31

CHILDREN

Adoption, 27:13

CHILDREN—Cont'd

Charitable contributions, 9:40, 9:42,
43:14
Credits, 15:2
Dependents, 15:2, 27:13
Education, 9:40
Gift Tax, 9:40, 40:2, 40:6, 40:7,
40:12, 40:20, 43:1, 43:5, 43:6,
43:10, 43:14, 43:17, 45:2, 45:6,
45:10, 48:1, 48:4, 48:18, 49:3
Gifts, 9:40, 39:28, 40:2, 40:6, 40:7,
40:12, 40:18 to 40:20, 40:23,
40:27, 42:5, 43:6, 43:17, 43:22,
45:2, 45:6, 45:10, 47:5, 47:6,
47:9, 48:18
Income Tax, 4:9, 4:26, 8:8, 8:52,
8B:4, 9:40, 9:42, 12:6, 23:39,
23:120, 27:9, 27:14, 27:39,
40:19, 40:20, 40:27, 41:21,
42:5, 43:8, 43:10, 43:14, 43:22,
44:5, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9, 48:19,
49:1, 49:3
Parents, 4:26, 9:42, 15:2, 27:13,
31:2, 39:28, 40:23, 42:5, 43:22,
45:1, 45:2, 45:6, 45:9, 45:13,
47:3, 47:5 to 47:7, 47:9, 49:1
Partnerships, 4:9, 35:15, 40:7, 45:1,
45:2, 45:6, 45:9, 45:10, 45:13,
47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9
Schools, 27:13
Special Needs, 27:13
Support, 9:40, 45:9, 47:7
Trusts, 4:9, 8:8, 22A:5, 27:9, 28:83,
39:28, 40:6, 43:1, 43:2, 43:5,
43:6, 43:8, 43:10, 43:14, 43:15,
43:17, 43:20, 43:22, 43:23,
44:2, 44:5, 45:1, 45:6, 45:9,
47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9

CITIZENS

Gift tax, 50:6
Income tax, 50:6

CLIENTS

Home office, 12:1, 12:2, 12:5

CLOSELY HELD CORPORATIONS

Passive activity, 8:1
Stock, 2:5, 9:4, 35:11, 48:16

- CLOSELY HELD CORPORATIONS**
—Cont'd
Valuation, 9:4, 48:16
- CLOTHES**
Uniforms, 11:3
- COAL**
Sale, 23:26
- COLLECTIBLES**
Capital gains, 20:7, 20:10
- COLLECTION**
Debt, 23:19, 36:13
- COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS**
Deduction, 4:31, 19B:1 to 19B:5
- COMMISSIONS**
Basis, 4:8, 7C:3, 8:27, 20:2, 22:5, 23:90, 23:97, 23:115, 28:21, 33:18
Business Expenses, 1:5, 7C:3
Deduction, 4:8, 7C:3, 8:27, 9:42, 23:97
Estate Tax, 4:8, 9:42
Fiduciaries, 4:8, 7C:3
- COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT**
New markets tax credit, 19C:4
- COMMUNITY PROPERTY**
Basis, 23:126, 27:41, 33:20, 41:10
Entire amount, 23:126
Estate Tax, 27:41, 41:10, 48:11, 48:18
Gift Tax, 48:18
Income tax, 33:19, 36:11
Separate income, 33:19
States, 23:50, 33:19, 48:18
- COMPARABLE SALES**
Valuation, 9:4, 9:23, 9:28, 42:10
- COMPENSATION**
Accrual method, 51:23
Armed Forces, 18:4
Automobiles, 1:5
Bonuses, 37:18
Casualty losses, 8:72, 26:14
- COMPENSATION—Cont'd**
Commissions, 1:5, 23:97
Constructive receipt, 25:10, 28:60
Contingent compensation, 2:13, 2:14, 37:18
Death, 2:18, 23:42, 41:15, 50:7
Debtors, 25:9
Deduction, 1:6, 1:17, 2:1 to 2:19, 3:2, 7A:6, 7A:9, 8:4, 8:72, 8C:2, 23:97, 26:14, 34:3, 34:12, 37:5, 41:15, 50:7
Deferred compensation, 2:2, 2:11, 34:12, 38:13, 50:7, 51:23
Disasters, 26:14
Dividends, 2:3, 2:4, 2:7, 2:13, 8C:2, 32:4, 37:5, 37:7, 37:18
Entertainment, 1:6, 7A:6
Estate Tax, 41:15, 50:7
Evidence, 2:3, 2:9, 8:72, 25:14
Excise tax, 52:10
Expenses, 1:5, 1:6, 1:8, 1:17, 3:2, 7A:6, 7A:9, 25:9, 37:18
Fair market value, 8:72, 23:42, 26:14, 34:3, 38:13, 50:7
Family members, 23:42, 25:9
Federal Insurance Contributions Act, 38:26
Fees, 3:2, 7A:6, 7A:9, 28:60
Form W-2, 38:26
Fringe Benefits, 2:2
Generally, 37:5
Income Tax, 1:5, 1:6, 1:8, 1:17, 2:1 to 2:19, 3:2, 7A:6, 7A:9, 8:4, 8:72, 8C:2, 23:42, 25:10, 28:60, 37:5, 37:18, 50:7, 52:10
Increases, 2:6, 34:12, 51A:5
Insurance, 1:5, 3:2, 8:72, 26:14, 38:26, 41:15
Loans, 23:97, 25:9, 38:26
Lodging, 1:5
Meals, 1:5, 7A:6
Notes, 23:97
Proof, 8:72
Property, 1:5, 2:15, 7A:9, 8:72, 8C:2, 23:42, 23:97, 25:9, 25:10, 25:13 to 25:15, 25:18, 25:19, 25:24, 26:14, 27:49, 32:4, 34:3

INDEX

COMPENSATION—Cont'd

to 37:5, 37:7, 38:13, 38:26,
41:15, 50:7, 51A:5

Reasonable compensation, 2:2, 2:5,
2:9, 2:12, 2:13, 8C:2, 38:26

Reimbursement, 26:14

Repayment, 2:14

Retirement, 2:9, 2:18, 37:5

Stock, 1:6, 2:3, 2:5, 7A:9, 37:7,
37:18, 38:13

Stockholders, 37:5

Third party, 28:60

Training, 3:2

Transportation, 7A:6, 7A:9

Trusts, 8C:2, 37:7, 38:13, 39:20,
50:7

Unreasonable compensation, 2:13

Vacation pay, 51:23

Veterans, 18:4

Withholding, 34:12, 37:5, 50:7

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

Depreciation, 4:38

COMPUTERS

Software, 7D:3

CONDEMNATION

Casualty losses, 27:50

Depreciation, 28:76

Interest, 9:25, 25:4, 25:9, 25:28,
25:31, 28:76

Involuntary Conversions, 25:11

Sale, 9:25, 25:8, 25:9, 25:22, 25:24,
25:27 to 25:29, 25:31, 27:6,
27:50, 28:76

CONDITIONS

Charitable contributions, 9:22, 9:23,
9:27, 9:42

Sales, 9:23, 9:27, 20:18, 20:27,
22:14, 22:15, 23:19, 23:105,
27:15, 27:19, 27:21, 28:28,
29:2, 39:3, 51:3

CONDOMINIUMS

Deductions, 8:58, 9:24, 31:2, 39B:1,
39B:4

CONGRESS

Travel expenses, 29:10

CONSENT

Internal Revenue Service, 51:1,
51:21

S Corporations, 38:6, 38:23 to 38:25,
51:1

CONSERVATION

Basis, 4:11, 8B:4, 9:5, 9:10, 9:23,
9:27, 9:30, 9:32, 9:33, 9:37,
9A:9, 19B:4, 19F:4, 23:5,
23:49, 29:2, 34:14

Charitable contributions, 9:1, 9:5,
9:10, 9:15 to 9:37, 9:39, 9A:9,
19F:1, 42:13, 43:14

Easements, 9:10, 9:20 to 9:25, 9:28
to 9:33, 9:35, 9:36, 19F:1,
19F:5, 23:47, 34:14, 42:13

Energy, 19B:4, 19F:5

Estate Tax, 9:29, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37,
42:13 to 43:14

Farms, 23:5, 23:48

Gift tax, 9:37, 43:14

Public utilities, 23:6

CONSIDERATION

Estate Tax, 4:23, 33:14, 33:17, 40:2,
40:16, 40:29, 40:30, 42:10,
42:13, 43:20, 43:23, 44:5, 45:7,
48:1, 48:10, 48:11

Gift Tax, 40:2, 40:16, 40:29, 40:30,
48:1

CONSISTENCY

Partnerships, 51A:7

S Corporations, 8:45

CONSTRUCTION

Depreciation, 4:8, 4:16, 4:21, 4:27,
4:31 to 4:33, 6:1, 15:2, 19B:3,
23:122, 28:41, 30:11, 30:18,
30:23

Income, 1:9, 1:12, 1:13, 3:3, 4:8,
4:16, 4:21, 4:27, 4:31 to 4:33,
6:1, 6:5, 6:17, 6:35, 6:45, 7:5,
7:8, 7A:7, 8:12, 8:26, 8:43,
8:52, 8B:3, 9:31, 10:3, 15:2,
15:3, 17:7, 19C:5, 20:22, 20:25,

CONSTRUCTION—Cont'd

23:39, 23:49, 23:75, 23:120,
23:122, 26:13, 27:9, 27:50,
28:40 to 28:42, 30:1, 30:10,
30:11, 30:16, 30:21, 30:23,
38A:1, 38A:3, 39B:4, 51:1,
51:3, 51:9, 51:10, 51:12, 51:19,
51A:4

Long-Term Contracts, 51:9, 51:10,
51:12

CONSTRUCTIVE OWNERSHIP

Stock, 50:6

CONSTRUCTIVE RECEIPT

Income, 23:24, 23:56, 23:93, 23:95,
23:104, 23:122, 25:10, 28:2,
28:60

CONTINGENT COMPENSATION

Reasonable compensation, 2:13

CONTRACTS

Alternative minimum tax, 51:14

Assignment of income, 46:5

Corporations, 37:7, 38:15, 51:1,
51:14

Depreciation, 4:15, 20:9

Exchanges, 23:5, 23:9, 23:26, 23:97,
23:100, 24:2, 40:20

Life Insurance, 22A:6

Long-Term Contracts, 51:9, 51:10,
51:12, 51:14

Partnership, 20:17, 23:9, 23:26, 34:6,
51:1

Sales, 20:9, 20:17, 21:9, 22A:6,
24:2, 51:3

Settlement, 22A:6, 23:97

Source of income, 20:17

CONTRIBUTIONS

Accident, 9:25

Basis, 6:21, 6:58, 8:63, 9:3 to 9:8,
9:10, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:23, 9:27,
9:30, 9:32, 9:33, 9:37, 9A:4,
9A:9, 30:21, 34:3, 34:8, 34:14,
34:29, 35:8, 37:8, 37:15, 37:16,
38:4, 38:20, 38A:3, 45:3, 45:4

Capital Contributions, 1:9, 13:2,
30:21, 34:8, 34:14, 37:8, 37:13,

CONTRIBUTIONS—Cont'd

38:20, 38A:1 to 38A:5, 48:19,
51:1

Community Development, 17:5

Exempt Organizations, 9:33, 34:29,
35:8

Partnerships, 1:9, 6:58, 9:4, 9:6,
13:2, 34:3, 34:8, 34:9, 34:14,
34:29, 35:1, 35:8, 35:12, 38A:5,
45:3 to 45:5, 45:8, 51:1

Penalties, 9:4, 9:20, 9:21, 9:27, 9A:9

**CONTROLLED GROUPS OF
CORPORATIONS**

Disabled access credit, 14:3

CONVERSION

Basis, 4:4, 4:11, 8:41, 20:28, 23:1,
23:32, 25:1, 25:10, 25:11, 25:14
to 25:16, 25:21, 25:22, 25:24,
25:26, 26:7, 26:8, 26:15, 27:6,
27:12, 27:34, 27:35, 27:50,
36:15, 36:18, 38:5, 39A:3,
39A:5, 48:17, 51:12

Depreciation, 4:4, 4:11, 25:12, 27:44

Inventory, 25:9

Involuntary, 8:77, 8:78, 9:25, 23:16,
23:41, 23:125, 25:1, 25:4, 25:6
to 25:8, 25:11, 25:12, 25:15,
25:16, 25:21, 25:22, 25:24 to
25:29, 25:32, 25:34, 26:7 to
26:10, 27:6, 27:11, 27:12,
27:16, 27:34, 27:44, 27:50,
28:49, 43:3

S Corporations, 8:41, 34:1, 36:17,
38:5

Sales, 15:4, 20:28, 25:32, 27:16,
27:44, 39A:1, 39A:5, 48:17

Securities, 20:28, 25:32, 48:17

Stock, 8:41, 25:6, 25:32, 25:34,
36:17, 39B:2, 51A:6

COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

Condominiums, 39B:1, 39B:2

Deductions, 39B:1

Sale, 39B:1, 39B:2

COOPERATIVES

Farmers, 6:1, 18:2

INDEX

COOPERATIVES—Cont'd

Housing, 39A:6, 39B:1, 39B:2,
39B:5
Notice, 18:2
Sale, 39B:1 to 39B:3

COPIES

Income tax returns, 7C:3

CORPORATIONS

Accounting methods, 51:1
Accrual method, 51:1, 51:2, 51:22
Accumulated Earnings and Profits,
38:27, 38:28
Accumulated Earnings Tax, 37:6,
37:12, 38:7
Alternative Minimum Tax, 11:3,
51:14
Amended returns, 8:41
Appreciated property, 37:13
At-Risk Rules, 36:3
Bankruptcy, 38:10
Basis, 4:13, 6:14, 8:41, 8:62, 8C:2,
9:4, 9:12, 9:30, 14:3, 23:46,
24:1, 29:18, 34:29, 35:8, 36:16,
37:8 to 37:11, 37:15, 37:16,
38:4, 38:5, 38:14, 38:18 to
38:21, 47:6, 47:9, 48:17
Bonds, 32:2, 37:2, 37:13
Business expenses, 1:6, 1:14
Capital Gains, 9:12, 17A:2, 32:3,
37:13, 38:4, 38:18, 47:7, 48:5,
48:16, 48:17
Cash method of accounting, 30:1,
51:1, 51:2
Charitable contributions, 9:4, 9:12,
9:30, 38:4
Community Development, 17:5
Contracts, 37:7, 38:15, 51:1, 51:14
Controlled Groups of Corporations,
14:3
Conversion, 8:41, 25:6, 34:1, 36:17,
38:5, 39B:2, 48:17
Cooperative Apartments, 23:18,
39B:2
Cost recovery, 4:13
Deductions, 1:6, 1:14, 2:5, 2:9, 4:9,
4:13, 6:12, 6:14, 6:34, 6:35,

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

7B:2, 8:1, 8:18, 8:28, 8:32,
8:41, 8:45, 8:48, 8:62, 8C:2,
9:4, 9:12, 9:30, 11:3, 29:18,
37:5, 37:12, 37:15, 37:16, 38:4,
38:18 to 38:20, 38:28, 51:1
Deficiency, 6:14, 37:16
Definition, 2:5, 6:12, 22:12, 35:11,
38:17
Depreciation, 4:9, 4:13, 9:12, 19B:3,
32:3, 37:5, 38:4, 38:7
Directors, 7B:2, 37:2 to 37:4, 37:14,
38:6, 38:22, 47:9, 48:17, 54:19
Dissolution, 38:9
Distributions, 32:4, 37:13, 38:14,
38:15, 38:26, 51:8
Dividends, 8C:2, 11:3, 32:3, 32:4,
37:1, 37:5 to 37:7, 37:12,
37:13, 37:15, 37:16, 37:18,
38:14, 38:15, 38:17, 38:27, 47:7
Earnings, 2:5, 4:13, 32:3 to 37:6,
37:12, 37:14, 37:15, 38:4, 38:7,
38:17, 38:24, 38:27, 38:28,
47:6, 47:7, 47:9
Elections, 38:29
Equity, 2:9, 6:12, 6:14, 6:34, 34:29,
35:8, 35:11, 36:2, 37:13 to
37:16, 38:13, 47:6, 51A:7
Estimated tax, 17A:2
Exchanges, 23:2, 23:18, 23:40,
23:46, 23:94, 24:1, 25:6, 32:3,
50:6, 51A:7
Executives, 2:9
Exempt income, 38:20, 38:28
Farms, 42:20
Foreign Corporations, 32:3, 50:6
Form 1120S, 38:26
Gains, 9:12, 17A:2, 23:2, 28:83,
32:3, 34:29, 35:8, 36:16, 36:17,
37:13, 38:4, 38:5, 38:7, 38:18,
47:7, 48:5, 48:16, 48:17
Generally, 37:5
Gift Tax, 50:6
Holding period, 29:18, 32:3, 48:17
Housing Corporations, 23:18, 54:19
Income tax, 1:6, 1:14, 2:5, 2:9, 4:9,
4:13, 6:12, 6:14, 6:34, 6:35,

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

7B:2, 8:1, 8:18, 8:28, 8:32,
8:41, 8:45, 8:48, 8:62, 8C:2,
9:4, 9:12, 9:30, 11:3, 17:5,
17A:2, 32:3, 34:1, 34:10, 34:29,
35:8, 36:3, 37:1, 37:5, 37:8,
37:13, 37:18, 38:4, 38:5, 38:10,
38:12, 38:15, 38:17 to 38:19,
38:23, 38A:5, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9,
48:17, 50:6, 51:1
Income tax returns, 38:19
Incorporation, 7B:2, 37:2, 37:8, 37:9,
38:14
Installment payments, 38:18
Installment Sales, 22:12
Interest Expenses, 6:34
IRS, 1:6, 1:14, 2:5, 6:12, 6:14, 6:34,
6:35, 8:1, 8:18, 8:41, 9:4, 9:12,
9:30, 17A:2, 23:2, 23:18, 29:18,
34:10, 34:29, 35:5, 35:8, 35:11,
36:2, 36:3, 36:16, 37:11, 37:13
to 37:16, 37:18, 38:12, 38:14,
38:19 to 38:21, 38:23 to 38:29,
39:11, 39B:2, 42:20, 47:6, 47:7,
47:9, 48:16, 48:17, 51:1, 51:8
Limited Liability Companies, 8C:2,
34:1, 34:10, 36:2, 36:3, 36:5,
36:16, 36:17, 37:1, 38:10, 48:5
Losses, 8:1, 8:18, 8:28, 8:32, 8:41,
8:45, 8:48, 8:62, 23:2, 28:83,
32:3, 34:1, 34:29, 36:16, 37:5,
38:1, 38:2, 38:4, 38:5, 38:7,
38:10, 38:19, 38:20
Meetings, 7B:2
Merger, 36:16, 36:17
Name, 32:2, 37:2, 38:9, 38:20, 38:23
Net operating losses, 34:29, 38:19
Officers, 2:5, 37:2 to 37:4, 37:18,
38:26, 48:17
Oil, 37:7
Organizational Expenses, 7B:2
Original issue discount, 51:2
Partnerships, 4:9, 6:34, 8:1, 8:18,
8:28, 8:32, 8:62, 8C:2, 9:4,
11:3, 17A:2, 22:12, 23:94, 25:6,
29:18, 32:2, 32:4, 34:1, 34:10,
34:29, 35:5, 35:8, 35:11, 36:3,
37:1, 38:2, 38:6, 38:10, 38A:5,

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

39:25, 47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9,
48:5, 51:1, 51:4, 51:8, 51:22,
51A:7
Penalties, 9:4, 38:22
Profits, 4:13, 25:6, 32:3, 34:1, 36:2,
37:5, 37:6, 37:12, 37:18, 38:4,
38:7, 38:17, 38:19, 38:24,
38:27, 38:28, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9,
51:8, 51A:7
Property, 4:9, 4:13, 6:35, 8:41, 8:45,
8:48, 8C:2, 9:4, 9:12, 9:30,
11:3, 14:3, 17:5, 19B:3, 22:12,
23:2, 23:18, 23:40, 23:46,
23:94, 25:6, 28:83, 29:18, 30:1,
32:2 to 32:4, 34:1, 34:29, 35:11,
37:2, 37:4, 37:5, 37:7 to 37:13,
38:4, 38:13, 38:19, 38:26,
38:27, 38A:5, 39:21, 39:25,
39B:2, 42:20, 47:7, 48:5, 48:16,
48:17, 50:6, 51:1, 51:4, 51:8
Publicly Traded Partnerships, 8:28
Redemption, 1:6, 34:29, 35:8, 38:13,
38:14, 39B:2, 47:3, 47:6, 47:7,
47:9
S Corporations, 1:14, 6:34, 7B:2,
8:1, 8:18, 8:41, 8:45, 8:62,
8C:2, 9:4, 11:3, 23:40, 23:46,
32:2, 32:4, 34:1, 34:29, 35:8,
36:2, 36:3, 36:16, 36:17, 37:1,
37:6, 37:7, 38:1 to 38:29,
38A:5, 51:1, 51:8, 51:22
Sale, 9:4, 9:12, 17A:2, 22:12, 23:2,
23:46, 28:83, 30:1, 34:1, 34:29,
35:8, 36:16, 37:2, 37:5, 37:11,
38:5, 38:18, 39:25, 39B:2, 47:3,
47:6, 47:7, 47:9, 48:17, 54:19
Self-employment tax, 32:4
Service corporations, 8:1, 9:4, 37:6,
51:1, 51:2, 51:8
Stock, 1:6, 1:14, 2:5, 4:9, 6:34, 7B:2,
8:41, 8:45, 9:4, 23:2, 23:18,
23:40, 23:46, 25:6, 28:83,
29:18, 30:1, 34:29, 35:8, 35:11,
36:2, 36:16, 36:17, 37:4, 37:7
to 37:9, 37:11 to 37:15, 37:18,
38:4, 38:6 to 38:8, 38:10 to
38:15, 38:17 to 38:20, 38:22 to
38:25, 39:11, 39B:2, 42:20,

INDEX

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9, 48:16,
50:6, 51A:7

Subsidiaries, 38:17

Tax years, 8:28, 11:3, 30:1, 37:6,
37:7, 38:5, 38:20, 51:1, 51:2,
51:8

Tax-Exempt Organizations, 19B:3,
38:11

Taxable income, 8:32, 8C:2, 9:12,
9:30, 37:6, 38:7, 38:11, 38:20,
38:28, 38A:5, 51:1

Time, 1:6, 8:45, 9:12, 23:2, 25:6,
29:18, 32:3, 34:29, 35:8, 36:16,
37:3, 37:5, 37:7, 37:14, 37:15,
37:18, 37:19, 38:2, 38:3, 38:9,
38:12, 38:20, 38:24, 41:16,
42:20, 47:6 to 50:6, 51:1, 51:2,
51A:7

Unincorporated business, 34:1

COTENANCY

Gift Tax, 33:8

Rental property, 33:8

COURSE OF BUSINESS

Ordinary Course of Business, 20:15,
20:17, 20:22, 20:24, 20:25,
23:29, 29:11, 34:15, 39:7,
39A:2, 53:3

COVENANTS

Restrictive, 9:36, 48:5

CREDITS

Bonds, 15:3

Business Energy, 19A:1, 19A:2,
19F:5

Children, 15:2

Community Development, 19C:4

Employment, 33:2

Energy, 19A:1 to 19A:5, 19B:5,
19F:5

Estate Tax, 41:3, 48:23

Exempt Organizations, 18:3

General Business Credit, 18:3

Gift tax, 48:23

Interest, 8:30, 8:50, 9:28, 9:36, 13:2,
19C:4, 23:15, 28:15, 34:14,

CREDITS—Cont'd

38A:4, 41:3, 48:23

Low-Income Housing, 8:11, 8:40,
15:2 to 15:4, 19F:1

New markets, 19C:4

Partnerships, 13:2, 28:89, 34:14,
35:2

Passive Activity, 8:11, 8:30, 8:50,
13:3, 19C:4

Social Security, 33:2

Tax benefit rule, 38A:4

Tips, 18:3

Trusts, 39:6, 48:23

Work Opportunity Credit, 18:3

CRUMMEY POWER

Gift tax, 9:40

CUSTOMERS

Business expenses, 7A:9

DAMAGES

Illegal payments, 1:6

Interest, 9:27, 25:25, 28:28

Punitive damages, 25:25

Settlements, 25:20

Trade, 1:6, 8:70, 8:71, 26:14

DEALERS

Sales, 2:15, 20:17, 20:22, 22:2,
28:40, 28:41

DEATH

Annuities, 22A:6, 40:19, 40:20,
40:28, 40:29

Compensation, 2:18, 23:42, 41:15,
50:7

Decedents, 33:18, 38:18, 40:3,
41:12, 42:20, 45:7

Income tax, 2:18, 6:13, 7:8, 7C:3,
9:32, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 19D:5,
20:8, 23:1, 23:39, 23:42,
23:124, 27:37, 27:39, 27:44,
27:48, 33:1, 33:19, 38:12,
38:18, 39:9, 39:26, 39:27,
40:11, 40:19, 40:20, 40:27,
40:29, 40:31, 41:21, 41:24,
42:5, 43:8, 43:10, 44:5, 46:15,

DEATH—Cont'd

47:8, 48:17, 48:19, 49:5, 50:6,
50:7

Installment obligations, 41:12, 42:18
S Corporations, 38:12, 38:18
Survivorship, 33:10, 33:11, 33:16,
33:18, 48:11

DEATH BENEFITS

Life Insurance, 35:14

DEBTORS

Compensation, 25:9
Conversion, 25:9
Exchanges, 25:9

DECEDENTS

Basis, 33:18, 38:18, 40:3, 41:10
Capital gains, 38:18
Estate Tax, 38:18, 40:1, 40:3, 41:4,
41:5, 41:10, 41:12, 42:20, 45:7,
48:21
Income, 27:9, 38:18, 40:3, 41:4,
41:5, 45:7
Income tax, 27:9, 38:18, 41:4
Partnerships, 45:7
Principal Residence, 27:9
S corporations, 38:18
Sales, 38:18, 48:21
Stock, 38:18, 41:10, 41:12, 42:20
Survivorship, 33:18

DEDUCTIONS

Accelerated Cost Recovery System,
4:1, 4:29, 7D:3, 19B:5
Accounting, 3:2, 4:7, 4:31, 4:34, 5:1,
5:4 to 5:6, 5:9, 5:17, 5:18, 6:25,
6:49, 6:54, 7:3, 7:5, 7B:2 to
8:3, 8:15, 8:39, 8:69, 8B:6,
8C:3, 11:3, 12:8, 19F:4, 28:2,
28:31, 28:89, 29:10, 51:1, 51:5,
51:6, 51:23
Accrual method of accounting, 6:25,
6:49, 51:5, 51:6
Adjusted Gross Income, 1:12, 4:3,
6:22, 7A:3, 7A:9, 7C:1, 7C:2,
8:11, 8:53, 8:58, 8:70, 8C:2,
9:10, 10:1, 10:13, 10A:3, 11:1,
11:3 to 11:5, 12:6, 26:14, 29:10

DEDUCTIONS—Cont'd

Advertising, 1:5, 3:2, 6:36, 7:5,
7A:6, 7A:9
Alternative Minimum Tax, 7:3, 9:1,
10A:3, 11:3
Amortization, 4:7 to 4:9, 6:1, 6:16,
6:58, 7A:2, 7B:2, 7B:3, 7B:5,
7B:6, 8:38, 10A:3, 19B:2,
29:18, 34:30
Annuities, 9:41, 9A:8, 22A:3
At-Risk Rules, 8:36, 8:65, 8B:1
Bad Debts, 6:26
Business Expenses, 1:1 to 1:17,
7A:7, 7A:9, 7A:10, 7C:3, 7D:2,
7D:5, 8:37, 12:7, 12:8, 27:4,
28:25
Capital Expenditures, 1:11, 5:1, 5:17,
5:18, 8:11, 34:18
Cash method of accounting, 6:25,
6:49, 6:54, 51:1
Casualty Losses, 8:70, 8:72, 8:73,
8:78, 11:1, 12:8, 26:13, 26:14
Commercial buildings, 4:31, 19B:2,
19B:5
Compensation, 1:5, 1:6, 1:8, 1:17,
2:1 to 2:19, 3:2, 7A:6, 7A:9,
8:4, 8:72, 8C:2, 26:14, 37:5,
51:23
Condominium, 6:43, 7C:3, 8:24,
9:24, 31:2, 31:9, 31:10, 37:5,
39A:4, 39B:1, 39B:4
Convention, 4:12
Corporations, 1:6, 1:14, 2:5, 2:9, 4:9,
4:13, 6:12, 6:14, 6:34, 6:35,
7B:2, 8:1, 8:18, 8:28, 8:32,
8:41, 8:45, 8:48, 8:62, 8C:2,
9:4, 9:12, 9:30, 11:3, 29:18,
37:5, 37:12, 37:15, 37:16, 38:4,
38:18 to 38:20, 38:28, 51:1
Deferred compensation, 2:2, 2:11,
51:23
Depreciation, 1:1, 1:7, 4:1 to 4:43,
5:1, 5:4, 5:18, 5:19, 6:1, 6:26,
6:43, 6:49, 6:58, 7:4, 7D:4, 8:5,
8:38, 8:39, 8:64, 8:72, 9:7, 9:8,
9:12, 10:12, 10A:3 to 12:5,
12:7 to 12:10, 13:4, 13:7,
19B:2, 19B:5, 21:10, 23:77,

INDEX

DEDUCTIONS—Cont'd

27:4, 27:5, 27:14, 27:18, 27:19,
27:30, 27:47, 28:24 to 28:26,
28:41, 28:48, 28:63, 28:69,
28:70, 28:74, 28:76, 28:79,
29:6, 30:23, 31:5, 35:3, 35:4,
35:15, 37:5, 38:4, 39A:4,
39B:1, 48:15

Domestic Production Activities, 6:1

Entertainment Expenses, 1:6, 7A:6,
11:3

Estate Tax, 4:8, 4:23, 4:26, 6:49, 7:4,
7:6, 9:29, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37,
9:40, 9:42, 11:2, 11:4, 28:70,
29:18, 33:22, 35:15, 38:18,
39B:1, 42:5, 48:15

Family members, 3:1, 4:9, 6:51,
8:23, 9:6, 9:40, 28:15, 29:18,
37:16

Fringe Benefits, 1:14, 2:2

Gross income, 1:1, 1:10, 1:12, 1:14,
1:15, 3:1 to 4:3, 4:41, 5:5, 6:22,
6:23, 6:34, 6:59, 7:3, 7:9, 7A:3,
7A:9, 7C:1, 7C:2, 8:7, 8:11,
8:20, 8:22, 8:39, 8:53, 8:58,
8:61, 8:70, 8B:1, 8C:2, 9:10,
9:39, 9:42, 10:1, 10:13, 10A:3,
11:1, 11:3 to 11:5, 12:6, 12:7,
26:14, 27:5, 27:14, 27:19, 28:2,
28:15, 29:10, 29:12, 31:2, 37:5,
38:28

Home Office, 1:1, 4:11, 6:7, 12:1 to
12:11, 27:4, 27:47

Income-Producing Property, 11:3

Individuals, 1:15, 4:9, 6:14, 6:34,
6:35, 6:52, 7:1, 7:3, 7:4, 7C:1
to 7C:3, 8:1, 8:3, 8:11, 8:13,
8:20, 8:32, 8:44, 8:53, 8:55,
8:62, 8:70, 8B:1, 8B:6, 9:1, 9:4,
9:12, 9:39, 10:1, 10:13, 11:2,
11:5, 12:6, 12:8, 19B:5, 26:13,
29:18, 51:1

Itemized Deductions, 1:12, 6:16, 7:1,
7:3, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 10A:3, 11:1
to 12:6, 12:8, 29:10, 31:2, 34:9

Life Insurance, 22A:3

Lodging, 1:5, 4:31 to 4:33, 4:38,
8:10, 10A:3, 31:2

DEDUCTIONS—Cont'd

Losses, 1:1, 1:2, 1:5, 1:9, 4:3, 4:5,
4:41, 6:58, 7A:2, 7B:5, 8:1 to
8:80, 8A:1 to 8A:4, 8B:1 to
8B:7, 11:1, 11:2, 12:8, 21:10,
26:13, 26:14, 27:18, 28:89,
29:4, 29:6, 31:10, 34:18, 34:26,
35:2 to 35:4, 37:5, 38:4, 38:19,
38:20, 39:4

Meals, 1:5, 7A:6, 8:52, 10A:2,
10A:3

Medical Expenses, 1:14, 10:3, 10:5,
10:12, 10:13, 10A:3, 11:1, 11:3

Miscellaneous Itemized Deductions,
1:12, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 11:1 to
12:6, 29:10

Modified Accelerated Cost Recovery
System, 4:1, 4:29, 7D:3, 19B:5

Moving Expense, 11:2

Net Operating Losses, 4:3, 29:6,
38:19, 39:4

Organizational Expenses, 7B:1 to
7B:6, 34:9, 35:3

Partnerships, 1:9, 4:9, 6:26, 6:34,
6:58, 8:1, 8:15, 8:17, 8:18,
8:28, 8:31, 8:32, 8:46, 8:51,
8:56, 8:62, 8:65, 8C:2, 9:4, 9:6,
11:3, 27:38, 28:89, 29:18, 34:9,
34:18, 34:26, 34:30, 35:2 to
35:4, 35:15, 51:1

Passive Activity, 1:1, 4:3, 6:1, 6:23,
6:28, 8:1, 8:2, 8:6 to 8:9, 8:11
to 8:14, 8:17 to 8:19, 8:21, 8:25
to 8:27, 8:30, 8:31, 8:33 to
8:35, 8:39, 8:41, 8:42, 8:50,
8:52, 8:56 to 8:58, 8:75, 29:4

Personal Exemptions, 11:2, 34:9

Principal residence, 6:4, 6:7, 6:12,
6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:19, 6:20,
12:9, 27:4, 27:5, 27:14, 27:18,
27:19, 27:30, 27:38, 27:47

Production activities, 6:1, 6:44, 29:6

Property, 1:4, 1:5, 1:7, 1:9, 1:10,
1:12, 2:15, 4:1 to 4:17, 4:19,
4:20, 4:23, 4:24, 4:26 to 4:30,
4:32 to 4:43, 5:1 to 5:19, 6:1,
6:4, 6:5, 6:7, 6:17, 6:21, 6:25,
6:26, 6:31, 6:35 to 6:39, 6:42 to

DEDUCTIONS—Cont'd

6:45, 6:50 to 6:52, 6:55 to 6:58,
7:1 to 7:4, 7:6 to 7:11, 7A:9,
7A:10, 7C:3, 7D:2 to 8:5, 8:8,
8:10 to 8:14, 8:19 to 8:21, 8:23,
8:26, 8:27, 8:29, 8:30, 8:34,
8:37, 8:39, 8:41 to 8:48, 8:50,
8:52, 8:53, 8:55 to 8:58, 8:61,
8:63 to 8:65, 8:67, 8:70 to 8:73,
8:75 to 8:78, 8A:1 to 8A:4,
8C:2, 9:1 to 9:10, 9:12 to 9:25,
9:27, 9:28, 9:30 to 9:33, 9:35 to
9:38, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:1 to 9A:6,
9A:8, 9A:9, 10:5, 10A:4, 11:3
to 12:5, 12:7 to 12:10, 13:4,
13:7, 19B:2, 19B:5, 19F:4,
21:10, 22A:3, 23:27, 23:77,
26:13, 26:14, 27:4, 27:5, 27:14,
27:18, 27:19, 27:30, 27:47,
28:2, 28:15, 28:24 to 28:26,
28:41, 28:48, 28:61, 28:63,
28:69, 28:76, 28:88, 28:89, 29:4
to 29:6, 29:10, 29:12, 29:18,
30:13, 30:23, 31:2, 31:9, 31:10,
33:22, 34:18, 34:26, 35:3,
35:15, 36:12, 37:5, 37:12, 38:4,
38:19, 39:7, 39B:1, 39B:4,
42:5, 51:1, 51:5

Qualified Plans, 8:70

Related taxpayers, 8:17

S Corporations, 1:14, 6:34, 7B:2,
8:1, 8:18, 8:41, 8:45, 8:62,
8C:2, 9:4, 11:3, 38:4, 38:18 to
38:20, 38:28, 51:1

Self-employment tax, 2:15 to 2:18

Services, 1:5, 1:14, 2:2, 2:5, 2:7, 2:8,
2:10, 2:12, 2:18, 3:1 to 3:3, 4:6,
4:33, 4:41, 4:42, 6:15, 6:31,
6:51, 6:57, 6:58, 7A:3, 7A:9,
7B:2 to 7C:3, 8:3, 8:5, 8:8,
8:10 to 8:12, 8:15, 8:17, 8:24,
8:42, 8:46, 8:52, 8:53, 8:58,
8C:2, 8C:3, 9:24, 9:31, 9A:9,
10:10, 10:11, 10A:2 to 10A:4,
11:3, 12:2, 12:5, 12:6, 23:27,
27:5, 28:2, 28:15, 28:41, 37:5,
51:5

Standard Deduction, 1:12, 6:16, 7:3,
7:9, 7:10, 8:70

DEDUCTIONS—Cont'd

Tax preparation, 7C:3

Tax-Exempt Income, 6:48, 38:20,
38:28

Tax-exempt organizations, 9:33

Theft Losses, 8:70, 8:75, 11:2, 26:14

Travel Expenses, 1:8, 7A:6, 29:10

Trusts, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 6:52, 7:1, 7C:1
to 7C:3, 8:1, 8:7, 8:8, 8C:2,
9:1, 9:30, 11:3, 22A:3, 29:18,
39:4, 39:7

Vacation Home, 4:11, 4:26, 6:5, 6:7,
6:35, 8:1, 8:10, 9:27, 9:31,
31:2, 31:5

DEFERRED EXCHANGES

Like-Kind Exchanges, 23:1, 23:3,
23:6, 23:18 to 23:20, 23:26 to
23:28, 23:39, 23:44, 23:47,
23:52, 23:78, 23:79, 23:91,
23:92, 23:95, 23:97, 23:107,
23:122, 23:124, 23:125, 23:127,
24:2, 24:3

DEFERRED PAYMENTS

Estate tax, 41:17

DEFICIENCIES

Appeal, 20:8

Definition, 20:8

Husband, 1:17

Interest, 6:2, 23:107, 41:18

Notice, 20:8, 41:18

Penalties, 20:8

Underpayments, 6:2

DELINQUENCY

Penalties, 52:2

DELIVERY

Gift tax, 40:2, 40:30

DEMOLITION

Losses, 8:74, 30:17, 30:22

DEPENDENTS

Credit, 15:2

Income Tax, 10:13

Medical expenses, 10:13, 33:4

INDEX

DEPLETION

Alternative minimum tax, 20:13
Basis, 20:2, 20:13, 34:18, 34:19
Partnerships, 34:9, 34:18, 34:19
Sale, 20:2, 34:18, 34:19
Taxable income, 6:1, 34:9, 34:18
Trusts, 20:13

DEPOSITS

Cash, 6:15, 23:123, 28:17
Interest Income, 6:29
Landlord, 28:17, 28:35
Sales, 21:6

DEPRECIATION

Accelerated Cost Recovery System,
4:1, 4:29, 19B:5
ADR, 4:29, 4:37
Alternative depreciation system,
4:14, 6:1
Alternative Minimum Tax, 10A:3,
39:3
Amortization, 4:7 to 4:9, 6:1, 6:58,
8:38, 10A:3, 19B:2 to 20:2,
23:115, 28:85
Asset depreciation range, 4:29, 4:37
Automobiles, 4:2
Basis, 4:3 to 4:5, 4:8, 4:10, 4:11,
4:13 to 4:15, 4:17, 4:22, 4:23,
4:29, 4:33, 4:35, 4:39, 4:41,
6:26, 6:43, 6:58, 8:38, 8:39,
8:64, 8:72, 9:7, 9:8, 9:12,
10A:4, 12:5, 12:9, 13:4, 13:7,
15:2, 19B:2, 20:2, 20:9, 23:77,
23:95, 23:114, 23:115, 23:122,
27:4, 27:14, 27:18, 27:19,
27:30, 27:47, 28:21, 28:24,
28:38, 28:63, 28:69, 28:70,
28:77, 29:6, 29:9, 30:11, 30:18,
30:23, 34:16, 34:19, 35:3, 35:4,
35:15, 38:4, 39:3, 40:24, 48:15
Bonus depreciation, 4:1, 4:35, 4:36,
4:43, 12:8, 19B:5, 28:38
Building, 4:2, 4:6, 4:10, 4:13, 4:16
to 4:25, 4:27 to 4:31, 4:36 to
4:38, 4:42, 5:1, 5:19, 6:43,
8:38, 9:12, 12:10, 13:4, 13:7,
15:2, 19B:2, 19B:3, 20:9,

DEPRECIATION—Cont'd

23:77, 23:114, 23:122, 27:4,
28:24 to 28:26, 28:46, 28:69,
28:74, 28:76, 29:9, 30:11,
30:18, 30:23, 39:3, 39B:1
Business expenses, 1:1, 1:7, 12:7,
12:8, 27:4, 28:25, 28:85
Business use, 1:7, 4:11, 12:7, 12:8,
27:4, 27:18, 27:30, 27:47,
30:18, 31:7
Components, 4:6, 4:27 to 4:31, 5:1,
23:77, 28:46
Computer Software, 4:38
Contracts, 4:15, 20:9
Cooperative apartments, 39B:1
Corporations, 4:9, 4:13, 9:12, 19B:3,
32:3, 37:5, 38:4, 38:7
Declining balance, 4:5, 4:13, 4:27,
4:28, 4:37, 4:38
Depreciable property, 4:29, 5:1, 6:26,
21:10, 23:122, 37:5
Elections, 29:6
Exhaustion, 4:1, 4:11, 30:23
Farms, 4:23
Form 4562, 28:3
Former residence, 6:26
Generally, 37:5
Home office, 1:1, 4:11, 12:4, 12:5,
12:7 to 12:10, 27:4, 27:47
Improvements, 4:5, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13,
4:15 to 4:17, 4:22, 4:23, 4:27 to
4:29, 4:34, 4:36 to 4:38, 5:19,
9:7, 10:12, 13:4, 20:2, 20:9,
23:115, 23:122, 28:3, 28:21,
28:24, 28:38, 28:48, 28:63,
29:9, 43:22, 51:15
Income-producing property, 23:114
Installment Sales, 22:8, 22:19
Inventory, 8:72, 9:12, 19C:3, 28:21,
34:19
Investment credit, 4:28
Involuntary conversions, 39:3
Landlord, 10A:4, 28:3, 28:24, 28:25,
28:38, 28:41, 28:48
Landscaping, 4:13, 4:27, 4:33, 29:9
Like-kind exchange, 23:95, 23:115,
23:122, 25:12, 27:47

DEPRECIATION—Cont'd

Modified Accelerated Cost Recovery System, 4:1, 4:29, 19B:5
 Obsolescence, 4:1, 4:8, 4:11, 28:48, 28:69, 30:18, 30:23
 Ownership, 4:3, 4:8 to 4:10, 4:12, 4:16, 4:26, 8:38, 19B:5, 23:115, 27:4, 27:18, 27:30, 27:44, 28:41, 28:63, 28:74, 28:76, 32:3, 35:3, 37:5, 39:3, 39A:4, 39B:1
 Partnerships, 4:9, 6:26, 6:58, 19C:3, 34:16, 34:19, 35:3, 35:4, 35:15
 Percentage, 4:33, 4:35, 10A:3, 15:2, 19B:3, 23:114, 27:4, 28:3
 Placed in service, 4:12 to 4:14, 4:35, 4:36, 4:38, 4:39, 4:43, 5:4, 6:43, 13:4, 15:2, 19B:2, 19B:3, 23:122, 28:3, 28:38, 30:11
 Principal Residence, 12:9, 27:4, 27:5, 27:14, 27:18, 27:19, 27:30, 27:44, 27:47, 51A:5
 Real property, 4:5, 4:6, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13 to 4:16, 4:23, 4:28, 4:29, 4:32, 4:36, 4:38, 4:42, 5:1, 6:43, 7:4, 8:5, 10A:4, 12:10, 19C:3, 20:2, 20:9, 21:10, 28:21, 28:38, 28:41, 30:11, 30:23, 35:15, 39:3, 39B:1, 40:24
 Recapture, 4:5, 9:8, 19B:2, 19C:3, 22:8, 22:19, 23:95, 23:115, 27:5, 39A:4, 40:24
 Related persons, 4:15
 Residence, 4:11, 4:26, 6:26, 10A:3, 10A:4, 12:7 to 12:10, 27:4, 27:5, 27:14, 27:18, 27:19, 27:30, 27:44, 27:47, 31:4, 31:6 to 31:8, 43:22, 51A:5
 Sales, 4:10, 4:20, 6:43, 6:58, 7:4, 19B:5, 20:2, 20:7, 20:9, 21:10, 22:8, 22:19, 23:115, 27:4, 27:19, 27:30, 27:44, 28:41, 28:69, 30:11, 32:3, 39:3
 Salvage value, 4:1, 4:13, 30:18
 Section 1231 Assets, 20:2
 Section 1245 property, 4:6, 4:29
 Straight-line depreciation, 4:5, 4:32, 6:26, 13:4, 39:3

DEPRECIATION—Cont'd

Tables, 4:8, 4:13, 4:27, 20:7
 Termination, 4:8, 21:10, 28:48, 28:85
 Trade, 1:1, 1:7, 4:1, 4:11, 4:14, 4:15, 4:27, 4:38, 4:40, 4:42, 5:1, 5:18, 6:1, 8:5, 8:38, 12:5, 12:7, 19C:3, 21:10, 27:14, 27:47, 28:21, 37:5, 38:4, 40:24
 Trucks, 28:21
 Trusts, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 20:7, 32:3, 39:3, 43:22
 Wear and tear, 4:1, 4:11, 28:48, 30:23

DIRECTORS

Corporations, 7B:2, 37:2 to 37:4, 37:14, 38:6, 38:22, 47:9, 48:17, 54:19

DISASTERS

Compensation, 26:14
 Estate tax, 4:26
 Income, 4:26, 26:3 to 26:5, 26:13 to 26:15
 Income Tax, 4:26, 26:3, 26:13
 Losses, 26:1 to 26:15

DISCOUNTS

Banks, 45:2
 Income, 6:15, 42:18, 43:18, 45:7, 45:9, 48:12, 48:13, 48:17, 48:23, 49:3, 49:5
 Installment obligations, 42:18
 Minority interest discounts, 48:17
 Sales, 42:18, 48:7, 48:12, 48:17, 48:21, 48:23, 48:24

DISREGARD OF RULES

Penalties, 52:3, 52:8

DISSOLUTION

Corporations, 38:9

DISTRIBUTIONS

Basis, 2:18, 7C:3, 8:8, 8:70, 22A:7, 34:12, 34:14, 34:16, 34:18, 34:19, 34:22, 34:30, 38:14, 39:3, 46:11, 46:14, 47:8, 48:23, 50:7

INDEX

DISTRIBUTIONS—Cont'd

Corporations, 32:4, 37:13, 38:14, 38:15, 38:26, 51:8
Dividend, 2:12, 32:4, 38:26, 39:2, 39:3, 46:11, 47:8
Gift Tax, 7C:3, 9:40, 40:7, 40:31, 45:10, 48:23, 50:7
Income Tax, 2:12, 2:18, 7:3, 7C:3, 8:8, 8:70, 9:39, 9:40, 22A:7, 23:124, 27:40, 34:14, 34:18, 36:13, 37:13, 38:15, 39:2, 40:31, 46:11, 47:8, 48:23, 50:7
Partnerships, 32:4, 34:12, 34:14, 34:16, 34:18, 34:19, 34:22, 34:30, 39:8, 40:7, 45:9, 45:10, 51:8
Personal Service Corporations, 51:8
Qualified Plans, 8:70, 25:7
Real Estate Investment Trusts, 39:2
S corporations, 32:4, 38:14, 38:15, 38:26, 51:8
Trusts, 7C:3, 8:8, 22A:3, 22A:7, 39:2, 39:3, 39:8, 39:14, 39:17, 40:31, 43:4, 45:9, 46:11, 46:14, 48:23, 50:7
Withholding, 8:70, 25:7, 34:12, 38:15, 50:7

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Depreciation, 27:14, 51A:5
Exchanges, 27:14
First-time homebuyer, 19D:4
Partnerships, 9:6
Residence, 19D:4, 27:14, 51A:5
Sale, 9:6, 27:14

DIVIDENDS

Accumulated Earnings Tax, 37:6, 37:12
Agency, 11:3
Amount, 6:26, 6:59, 8:11, 8:27, 8:39, 8C:2, 11:3, 20:10, 22A:1, 22A:3, 22A:4, 22A:6 to 22A:9, 29:11, 32:4, 37:5, 37:6, 37:13, 37:15, 37:18, 38:14, 39:3, 43:2
Annuity, 8:39, 22A:5, 43:2
Basis, 6:26, 8:13, 8:27, 8:39, 8C:2, 22A:5, 22A:7, 37:15, 37:16,

DIVIDENDS—Cont'd

38:14, 39:3, 39A:3
Business expenses, 1:12
Capital Gains, 6:26, 8:39, 20:7, 20:10, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 29:11, 32:3, 34:27, 37:13, 39:3, 39A:3, 47:7
Compensation, 2:3, 2:4, 2:7, 2:13, 8C:2, 32:4, 37:5, 37:7, 37:18
Constructive dividends, 8:13, 38:15
Cooperatives, 11:3
Deduction, 1:12, 2:3, 2:4, 2:7, 2:13, 6:26, 6:59, 8:11, 8:13, 8:27, 8:39, 8:54, 8C:2, 11:3, 22A:7, 29:11, 34:27, 37:5, 38:14, 47:7
Definition, 1:12, 38:17
Disguised dividends, 2:13
Earnings, 2:4, 32:3, 32:4, 34:27, 37:5, 37:6, 37:12, 37:15, 38:17, 38:27, 47:7
Estate tax, 43:2, 47:7
Fees, 11:3
Foreign Corporations, 32:3
Generally, 37:5
Gross income, 1:12, 6:59, 8:11, 8:39, 8C:2, 11:3, 22A:1, 22A:5 to 22A:7, 37:5, 37:7, 39:3
Husband, 8:11, 22A:8, 34:27, 47:7
Income Tax, 1:12, 2:3, 2:4, 2:7, 2:13, 6:26, 6:59, 8:11, 8:13, 8:27, 8:39, 8:54, 8C:2, 11:3, 20:7, 22A:1, 22A:4, 22A:7, 29:11, 32:3, 34:27, 35:2, 37:1, 37:5, 37:13, 37:18, 38:15, 38:17, 47:7
Insurance, 11:3, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 47:7
Interest, 1:12, 6:26, 6:59, 8:27, 8:39, 8:54, 11:3, 20:7, 22A:3, 22A:7, 29:11, 37:5, 37:7, 37:12, 37:13, 37:15, 37:16, 38:14, 38:27, 39:3, 43:2, 47:7
Interest expenses, 29:11
Life Insurance, 22A:1 to 22A:9
Loans, 37:13, 37:15, 37:16
Real estate investment trust, 8:39
Receipt, 37:15
Regulated investment company, 39:3

DIVIDENDS—Cont'd

Reinvestment, 39:3
 Rent, 38:27, 39:3, 47:7
 S Corporations, 8C:2, 11:3, 32:4,
 37:1, 37:6, 37:7, 38:14, 38:15,
 38:17, 38:27
 Sales, 1:12, 20:7, 20:10, 22A:1 to
 22A:9, 32:3, 39:3, 47:7
 Self-employment tax, 32:4, 34:27
 Stock redemption, 47:7
 Tax year, 1:12, 8:11, 37:6, 37:7,
 38:14, 39:3
 Trusts, 8C:2, 11:3, 20:7, 22A:1 to
 22A:9, 32:3, 37:7, 39:3, 43:2,
 47:7
 Waiver, 47:7
 Withholding, 37:5, 38:15

DIVORCE

Basis, 19D:5, 27:12, 27:27, 46:15
 Community property, 33:19
 Estate tax, 46:15
 Expenses, 27:44
 Income tax, 19D:5, 27:44, 33:19,
 46:15
 Principal residence, 19D:5, 27:10,
 27:12, 27:21, 27:23 to 27:27,
 27:44
 Property settlements, 33:19
 Trusts, 46:15

DRUGS

Expenses, 1:17, 10:11

EARNINGS

Corporations, 2:5, 4:13, 32:3 to 37:6,
 37:12, 37:14, 37:15, 38:4, 38:7,
 38:17, 38:24, 38:27, 38:28,
 47:6, 47:7, 47:9

EASEMENTS

Charitable Contributions, 9:10, 9:20
 to 9:25, 9:28 to 9:33, 9:35,
 9:36, 19F:1, 42:13
 Condemnation, 9:23, 9:25, 25:13,
 25:28
 Conservation Easements, 9:10, 9:20
 to 9:22, 9:24, 9:28 to 9:31,

EASEMENTS—Cont'd

9:33, 9:36, 19F:1, 19F:5, 23:47,
 34:14, 42:13
 Sales, 9:23, 9:28, 9:33, 34:14, 42:13,
 53:1
 Valuation, 9:20, 9:21, 9:23, 9:24,
 9:28, 9:33, 9:35

ECONOMIC BENEFIT

Income, 28:72, 40:7, 45:10

ECONOMIC EFFECT

Partnership allocations, 34:25

ECONOMIC PERFORMANCE

Accrual method of accounting, 51:5,
 51:6

EDUCATION

Charitable Contributions, 9:3, 9:18,
 9:40, 9A:2, 9A:4 to 9A:6, 11:2
 Gift tax, 9:40
 Income tax, 6:1, 8:5, 9:3, 9:18, 9:40,
 9A:2, 9A:4 to 9A:6, 11:2, 11:3,
 17:6, 22A:1
 Medical expenses, 11:3
 Training, 17:6
 Trust income, 9:40

ELDERLY

Credit, 14:4

ELECTIONS

Basis, 29:6, 41:17, 41:18
 Corporations, 38:29
 Estate Tax, 40:15, 41:17, 41:18,
 42:11
 Extensions of time, 41:18
 Gift tax, 40:15
 Income Tax, 7A:8
 S Corporations, 38:29
 Start-Up Costs, 7A:8

ELEVATORS

Medical expenses, 10:5

EMINENT DOMAIN

Casualty losses, 27:50
 Depreciation, 20:9
 Sale, 20:9, 25:27, 25:29, 27:50

INDEX

EMPLOYMENT

Compensation, 2:6, 2:15 to 2:19, 18:4, 32:4, 52:10
Credits, 33:2
Entertainment Expenses, 11:3
Estate Tax, 42:6, 47:7, 50:4
Fringe Benefits, 47:7
Income Tax, 2:6, 2:15 to 2:19, 11:3, 12:6, 17:6, 27:44, 34:27, 38:15, 47:7, 52:10
Interest, 2:18, 11:3, 17:7, 20:29, 27:3, 27:44, 47:7
Life Insurance, 22A:9
Medicare Tax, 32:4
Part-time, 12:6
Retirement, 2:18, 22A:9, 47:7
Self-Employment, 2:15 to 2:18, 20:12, 20:29, 27:44, 32:4, 34:27, 36:19, 38:6
Social Security, 18:4 to 32:4, 33:2, 38:6
Stock, 27:3, 38:6, 38:15, 47:7
Tax-Exempt Organizations, 18:2
Welfare-to-work credit, 19:1
Withholding, 38:15

EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS

Income tax, 38:15

EMPLOYMENT TAXES

Income Tax, 2:19
Medicare, 32:4
Social Security, 32:4

ENERGY

Credits, 19A:1 to 19A:5, 19B:5, 19F:5
Deductions, 4:6, 4:27, 4:37, 5:17, 19B:2, 19B:5

ENTERTAINMENT

Business expense, 1:6, 8:80

EQUIPMENT

Advertising, 3:2, 6:36, 7A:9, 30:3
Lease, 23:14, 28:48, 41:11, 48:20
Medical expenses, 10:5
Moving, 4:33, 25:36

ERRORS

Income, 9:5

ESCROW

Gross income, 34:14
Installment sales, 22:7
Interest, 6:15, 13:2, 23:10, 23:93, 23:97, 23:120, 34:14, 48:13
Sales, 13:2, 22:7, 23:105, 34:14

ESTATE INCOME TAX

Beneficiaries, 41:24
Estate tax, 41:24
Income tax returns, 41:24
Sale, 41:24

ESTATE TAX

Accounting, 6:49, 41:13, 43:8, 50:4, 52:3
Actual life expectancy, 40:23, 40:29
Additional tax, 38:18, 40:5, 41:18, 42:12, 43:14
Administration expenses, 41:2 to 41:4, 47:4, 47:8
Administrative powers, 43:8
Aliens, 50:2, 50:6
Alternate valuation, 42:1, 48:2, 48:17
American Taxpayer Relief Act, 40:3
Annuities, 40:19 to 40:21, 40:28, 40:29
Annuity trusts, 44:1 to 44:8, 46:11
Assessments, 4:23
Attribution, 40:28, 41:10, 47:3, 47:5 to 47:9
Basis, 4:8, 4:23, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37, 27:41, 28:70, 29:18, 33:14, 33:17, 33:21, 35:15, 38:18, 40:3, 40:11, 40:12, 40:17, 40:18, 40:20, 40:23, 40:24, 40:27, 40:29, 41:10, 41:11, 41:17, 41:18, 42:5, 42:6, 42:12, 42:17, 42:18, 43:8, 43:10, 43:11, 43:15, 44:5, 45:3, 45:4, 45:6, 45:12, 46:1, 46:4, 46:11, 46:12, 46:14, 46:15, 47:2, 47:5, 47:6, 47:8, 47:9, 48:2, 48:7, 48:15, 48:17, 48:23, 49:5, 50:7, 52:3

ESTATE TAX—Cont'd

Beneficial interests, 9:42, 48:19
 Beneficiaries, 4:8, 9:40, 9:42, 27:41, 38:12, 39:27, 40:6, 40:31, 41:21, 41:24, 43:1, 43:5, 43:8, 43:10, 43:17, 43:20, 44:2 to 44:5, 45:9, 46:2, 46:6, 46:11, 46:13, 46:15, 47:3, 47:8, 48:3, 48:7, 48:19, 48:21, 49:3, 49:5
 Bonds, 6:49
 Business trusts, 45:7, 45:9, 48:5
 Cash, 6:49, 7:4, 33:14, 38:18, 40:2, 40:6, 40:7, 40:15, 40:18, 40:20, 40:23, 41:1, 41:5, 41:17, 41:21, 41:24, 42:2, 42:9, 42:17, 43:4, 43:10, 43:20, 44:3, 44:6, 45:1, 45:4, 45:9 to 46:11, 47:2, 47:6, 47:8, 47:9, 48:15, 48:22, 48:23
 Charitable contributions, 9:29, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 11:2, 42:13, 43:14
 Charitable deductions, 9:42
 Charitable gifts, 46:1, 46:5, 46:9, 46:10
 Charitable remainder trusts, 46:1 to 46:15
 Checks, 40:30
 Child support, 40:31
 Children, 4:26, 9:40, 9:42, 33:21, 35:15, 40:2, 40:6, 40:7, 40:12, 40:18 to 40:20, 40:23, 40:27, 41:21, 42:5, 43:1, 43:2, 43:5, 43:6, 43:8, 43:10, 43:14, 43:15, 43:17, 43:20, 43:22, 43:23, 44:2, 44:5, 45:1, 45:2, 45:6, 45:9, 45:10, 45:13, 47:3, 47:5 to 47:7, 47:9, 48:1, 48:2, 48:4, 48:18, 48:19, 49:1, 49:3
 Closely held stock, 40:27, 46:10, 46:14, 48:14
 Commissions, 4:8, 9:42
 Community property, 27:41, 41:10, 48:11, 48:18
 Compensation, 41:15, 50:7
 Computation, 40:4, 42:9, 43:6
 Conservation easements, 9:29, 9:30, 42:13

ESTATE TAX—Cont'd

Consideration, 4:23, 33:14, 33:17, 40:2, 40:16, 40:29, 40:30, 42:10, 42:13, 43:20, 43:23, 44:5, 45:7, 48:1, 48:10, 48:11
 Contemplation of death, 41:8
 Creditors, 40:31, 43:22, 47:5, 47:7
 Credits, 41:3, 48:23
 Death taxes, 47:4
 Deceased spousal unused exclusion, 40:3
 Declaratory judgment, 40:5, 41:17
 Deductions, 4:8, 4:23, 4:26, 6:49, 7:4, 7:6, 9:29, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 11:2, 11:4, 28:70, 29:18, 33:22, 35:15, 38:18, 39B:1, 42:5, 48:15
 Deferred compensation, 50:7
 Distinction, 33:21, 40:15, 41:11, 41:13
 Dividends, 43:2, 47:7
 Divorce, 46:15
 Elections, 40:15, 41:17, 41:18, 42:11
 Estate planning, 41:24, 42:16, 45:1
 Exclusions, 40:6, 40:13
 Executors, 9:42, 35:15
 Exemption, 9:37, 40:1, 40:3, 40:9, 41:4, 43:6, 43:9, 44:1, 48:23
 Expatriates, 50:6, 50:7
 Expenses, 4:8, 9:42, 11:2, 11:4, 28:70, 40:2, 41:2 to 41:4, 41:13, 43:4, 43:8, 43:22, 45:8, 45:9, 47:4, 47:8, 48:19
 Farms, 4:23, 40:7, 42:2, 42:5, 42:8, 42:9, 42:17, 42:20, 45:10
 Federal, 4:8, 9:30, 11:2, 33:21, 39:27, 40:1, 40:2, 40:4 to 40:6, 40:8, 40:22, 40:31, 41:1 to 41:24, 42:9, 42:14, 43:1, 43:6, 43:14, 44:5, 45:6, 45:11, 45:12, 46:5, 47:4, 47:8, 47:9, 48:4, 48:5, 48:8, 48:14 to 48:17, 48:19, 48:20, 48:23, 48:24, 49:4
 Fiduciaries, 4:8
 Form 706, 40:9, 40:10, 41:4, 42:11
 Fraud, 52:3
 Funeral expenses, 45:9

INDEX

ESTATE TAX—Cont'd

Future interests, 40:7, 41:1, 45:10
Generation-Skipping Transfer, 40:3, 49:4
Gift tax, 9:37, 9:40, 33:7, 40:1 to 40:8, 40:11 to 40:13, 40:15 to 40:17, 40:20, 40:28 to 40:31, 43:1, 43:5, 43:6, 43:10, 43:12, 43:14, 43:16 to 43:18, 43:21, 44:1, 44:3, 44:8, 45:2, 45:6, 45:10, 48:1, 48:4, 48:14, 48:18, 48:23, 48:24, 49:3, 49:4, 49:8, 50:1, 50:6, 50:7, 52:3
Gifts, 9:30, 9:37, 9:40, 33:7, 40:1 to 40:31, 41:8, 42:5, 42:16, 43:6, 43:17, 43:22, 44:8, 45:2, 45:6, 45:8, 45:10, 46:1, 46:3, 46:5, 46:9, 46:10, 47:5, 47:6, 47:9, 48:3, 48:18, 48:23, 48:24, 50:6
Gifts within three years of death, 42:16
Grantor, 9:30, 39:27, 40:31, 43:2 to 43:4, 43:6 to 43:11, 43:14, 43:17, 43:19, 43:21 to 43:23, 44:1 to 44:8, 46:2, 46:4, 46:9, 46:10, 46:12, 46:14, 49:1 to 49:8
Gross estate, 9:37, 33:14, 33:22, 40:13, 40:29, 40:30, 41:2 to 41:10, 41:13, 41:24, 42:2, 42:5, 42:6, 42:16, 42:19, 43:20, 43:23, 45:7 to 45:9, 47:4, 47:8, 48:8, 48:10, 48:17, 48:20
Husband, 4:8, 29:18, 33:14, 33:21, 33:22, 40:3, 40:6, 40:14, 42:15, 43:10, 43:15 to 43:17, 43:19, 43:20, 46:5, 47:7, 48:10, 48:11, 48:17 to 48:19
Income tax, 4:8, 4:23, 4:26, 6:49, 7:4, 7:6, 9:29, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37, 9:40, 9:42, 11:2, 11:4, 33:13, 38:12, 38:18, 39:27, 39B:1, 40:11, 40:19, 40:20, 40:27, 40:29, 40:31, 41:4, 41:21, 41:24, 42:5, 43:8, 43:10, 43:14, 43:22, 44:5, 46:6, 46:11, 46:15, 47:6 to 47:9, 48:17, 48:19, 48:23, 49:1 to 49:3, 49:5, 50:3, 50:5 to 50:7, 52:3

ESTATE TAX—Cont'd

Installment payments, 38:18, 41:1, 41:5, 41:19, 41:24, 47:4, 47:8
Interest payments, 41:4, 41:5, 41:23 to 48:23
Internal Revenue Code, 11:2, 33:21, 41:1, 48:2
Joint Tenancy, 33:13, 33:14, 33:21
Liability, 33:7, 33:22, 38:12, 40:2, 40:4, 40:5, 40:7, 40:23, 40:31, 41:1, 41:21, 42:20, 45:4, 45:10, 45:13, 48:5, 48:14 to 48:16, 48:23
Liens, 39:27, 41:23, 41:24, 46:9
Life expectancy, 40:20 to 40:23, 40:27 to 40:29, 43:18, 46:14
Life insurance, 41:20, 41:24, 48:7
Lifetime transfers, 40:9
Local law, 33:7, 43:1
Marital deduction, 33:17, 33:21, 33:22, 40:8 to 40:10, 40:29, 41:15, 45:5, 48:17 to 48:19
Minors, 40:6
Mortgages, 6:49, 42:5, 42:18
Nonresident aliens, 50:6
Notes, 40:27, 41:11 to 41:13, 44:6, 47:7, 48:19, 48:23, 48:24
Notice, 9:40, 40:10, 41:4, 41:17, 41:18, 41:20 to 41:22, 46:11, 46:12, 50:3, 50:4
Partnership, 4:8, 9:30, 9:32, 35:15, 38:18, 40:7, 40:15, 40:17, 41:5, 41:6, 41:10, 41:11, 41:13, 41:15, 42:5, 42:6, 42:19, 42:20, 44:3, 45:1 to 45:13, 47:3, 48:6, 48:8, 48:18, 48:19, 48:23, 49:3, 49:5
Payment, 6:49, 7:6, 9:42, 33:13, 38:12, 38:18, 40:2, 40:12, 40:16, 40:17, 40:20 to 40:22, 40:24 to 40:26, 40:28 to 40:30, 41:1, 41:2, 41:4, 41:5, 41:11, 41:12, 41:14, 41:17, 41:20, 42:12, 42:18, 44:1, 44:5, 44:6, 45:11 to 45:13, 46:4, 46:7, 46:15, 47:1, 47:5, 47:7, 47:8, 49:3, 49:5, 49:6
Penalties, 46:11, 52:3

ESTATE TAX—Cont'd

Percentage, 9:32, 41:5, 42:16, 43:2, 44:2, 44:8, 45:2, 45:5, 46:7, 46:11, 47:7, 48:17, 48:21

Personal property, 9:37, 40:24, 41:11, 41:12, 42:5, 42:7, 43:3, 48:6, 48:9, 50:6

Principal residence, 27:41, 43:3, 43:6, 43:8, 43:17, 43:21, 43:23

Property interests, 9:30

Qualified domestic trust, 40:9, 40:10

Qualified personal residence trusts, 43:17

Qualified terminable interest property, 48:19

Rate, 6:49, 7:4, 40:2, 40:3, 40:22, 40:29, 40:30, 41:1, 41:4, 41:5, 41:10, 41:23, 42:2, 42:9, 42:18, 43:1, 43:6, 43:10, 43:14, 43:17, 43:21, 44:1, 44:3, 44:8, 45:11 to 45:13, 46:4, 46:11, 47:7, 47:9, 48:17, 49:3 to 49:5, 50:7

Real property, 4:8, 4:23, 7:4, 7:6, 27:41, 35:15, 39:27, 39B:1, 40:4, 40:19, 40:24, 40:27, 41:13, 41:14, 41:18, 42:1, 42:2, 42:5 to 42:10, 42:12 to 42:16, 42:18, 42:20, 43:14, 43:23, 44:4, 44:5, 45:1, 45:11, 45:12, 46:9, 47:7, 48:1, 48:5, 48:8, 48:9, 48:12, 48:16, 48:17, 48:20, 49:5

Recapture, 9:37, 29:18, 40:24, 42:11 to 42:17

Remainders, 4:8, 29:18, 40:7, 45:10

Retained interest, 40:17, 43:1, 43:2, 43:5 to 43:8, 43:17, 43:19, 44:1 to 44:3, 44:8, 49:3

Retirement, 40:23, 40:30, 46:1, 46:7, 47:5 to 47:7

Return, 9:40, 9:42, 33:13 to 35:15, 38:12, 38:18, 40:4, 40:6, 40:9, 40:20, 40:27, 41:1, 41:2, 41:4, 41:5, 41:9, 41:17, 41:18, 41:23, 42:13, 43:5, 43:6, 43:10, 43:12, 44:8, 45:13, 46:4, 46:11, 46:13, 47:4, 47:8, 48:4, 48:11, 48:19, 48:23, 49:8, 50:3, 50:5, 50:7, 52:3

ESTATE TAX—Cont'd

Reversionary interests, 43:18, 43:21

Revocable transfers, 49:2

Revocable trusts, 27:41, 40:30, 42:15

Sales, 7:4, 11:2, 38:18, 40:14, 40:29, 41:20, 42:10, 42:13, 42:18, 46:7, 46:11, 46:12, 47:7, 48:7, 48:12, 48:17, 48:21, 48:23, 48:24

Securities, 40:4, 40:6, 40:7, 40:14, 41:10, 43:20, 45:1, 45:2, 45:5, 45:6, 45:8 to 45:10, 46:7, 48:5, 48:6, 48:17, 48:18, 48:22, 48:23, 49:3

Self-canceling installment notes, 40:27

Source of payment, 49:3

Special use valuation, 42:2, 42:3, 42:6, 42:10, 42:12, 42:14 to 42:16, 42:19, 42:20, 48:8

Statute of Limitations, 40:4, 40:5, 40:15

Stock, 29:18, 38:12, 38:18, 39B:1, 40:4, 40:12, 40:27, 41:10 to 41:14, 41:19, 41:20, 42:5, 42:20, 43:2, 45:2, 45:5, 45:9, 46:5, 46:10, 46:11, 46:13, 46:14, 47:1 to 47:9, 48:2 to 48:4, 48:6, 48:7, 48:12, 48:14 to 48:16, 48:18, 49:3, 50:6

Support, 9:40, 40:31, 41:1, 41:13, 42:14, 45:8, 45:9, 47:7

Surviving spouse, 27:41, 33:22, 40:3, 40:9, 40:10, 42:5, 42:17, 43:15, 50:7

Tables, 4:8, 11:2, 29:18, 40:22, 40:23, 40:29, 43:6, 43:16, 43:18, 43:20

Tax Liens, 39:27, 41:24

Tax planning, 28:70, 29:18, 33:7, 33:13, 33:14, 33:17, 33:21, 33:22, 35:15, 38:12, 38:18, 39:27, 39B:1, 40:1 to 40:31, 41:1 to 41:24, 42:1 to 42:20, 43:1 to 43:23, 44:1 to 44:8, 45:1 to 45:13, 46:1 to 46:15, 47:1 to 47:9, 48:1 to 48:24, 49:1 to 49:8, 50:1 to 50:7

INDEX

ESTATE TAX—Cont'd

- Tax returns, 9:40, 35:15, 40:4, 40:7, 40:15, 40:31, 41:24, 45:2, 45:10, 47:6, 47:8
- Taxable transfers, 40:3
- Taxpayer Relief, 9:32, 40:3, 41:4, 42:17
- Theft losses, 11:2
- Third parties, 41:16
- Three years of death, 40:12, 40:13, 42:5, 42:16
- Trade, 40:24, 41:3, 41:6, 41:11 to 41:16, 41:23, 42:1, 42:5, 42:15, 48:8, 48:20
- Trustee, 4:8, 9:40, 27:41, 39:27, 40:6, 40:9, 40:10, 40:30, 40:31, 41:15, 43:22, 44:6, 46:7, 46:11, 46:14, 47:8, 48:18, 48:19, 49:1
- Trusts, 4:8, 9:30, 27:41, 29:18, 39:27, 40:6, 40:30, 40:31, 41:14, 42:15, 43:1 to 43:23, 44:1 to 44:8, 45:1, 45:6, 45:7, 45:9, 46:1 to 46:15, 47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9, 48:5, 48:23, 48:24, 49:2, 50:7
- Unified credit, 40:3, 40:9, 41:4, 43:6, 44:1, 48:23, 50:6
- Valuation, 4:23, 35:15, 40:4, 40:5, 40:12, 40:20, 40:23, 40:30, 41:9, 41:18, 42:1 to 42:3, 42:6, 42:8 to 42:12, 42:14 to 42:16, 42:19, 42:20, 43:2, 43:6, 43:20, 43:21, 44:2, 44:3, 44:8, 45:6, 46:11, 47:6, 48:1 to 48:24, 52:3
- Wife, 4:8, 27:41, 29:18, 33:21, 33:22, 40:3, 40:7, 40:8, 40:14, 40:31, 42:15, 43:10, 43:15 to 43:17, 43:19, 43:20, 43:23, 45:2, 45:10, 46:4, 46:14, 47:5, 47:7, 48:10, 48:11, 48:18, 48:21
- Wills, 45:9

ESTIMATED TAX

- Corporations, 17A:2
- Estates, 17A:2
- Partnerships, 17A:2
- Trusts, 17A:2

EVIDENCE

- Substantiation, 9:6, 9A:9

EXCHANGES

- Adjusted gross income, 26:4, 26:5, 26:14, 26:15, 27:50
- Amount realized, 23:71, 23:95, 25:6, 25:19, 26:8, 27:14, 27:28, 27:34, 27:47, 27:50, 40:20
- Annuities, 22A:5, 40:20
- Banks, 23:49, 23:91
- Basis, 22A:5, 23:1, 23:5, 23:7, 23:10, 23:14, 23:24, 23:27, 23:32, 23:38, 23:39, 23:42, 23:43, 23:45, 23:46, 23:49, 23:54 to 23:57, 23:59 to 23:63, 23:71 to 23:73, 23:77, 23:90, 23:91, 23:95, 23:97, 23:101, 23:108, 23:109, 23:113 to 23:115, 23:120, 23:122, 23:126, 24:1, 25:1, 25:10, 25:11, 25:14 to 25:16, 25:19, 25:21, 25:22, 25:24, 25:26, 25:33, 25:36, 26:2, 26:6 to 26:8, 26:13 to 26:15, 27:1, 27:3, 27:4, 27:6, 27:12 to 27:14, 27:18, 27:19, 27:27, 27:28, 27:30, 27:31, 27:34 to 27:36, 27:41, 27:47, 27:48, 27:50, 28:81, 34:14, 34:17, 40:20
- Cancellation, 21:10, 27:44
- Contracts, 23:5, 23:9, 23:26, 23:97, 23:100, 24:2, 40:20
- Corporations, 23:2, 23:18, 23:40, 23:46, 23:94, 24:1, 25:6, 32:3, 50:6, 51A:7
- Debtors, 25:9
- Definition, 21:10, 23:3, 23:33, 23:42, 26:13, 27:26, 27:44, 53:1
- Depreciation, 20:7, 21:10, 23:77, 23:95, 23:114, 23:115, 23:122, 25:12, 27:4, 27:5, 27:14, 27:18, 27:19, 27:30, 27:44, 27:47, 32:3
- District of Columbia, 27:14
- Farms, 6:52, 23:5, 23:48
- Gains, 20:7, 21:10, 22A:5, 23:2, 23:4, 23:47, 23:97, 23:106, 23:107, 25:11, 26:14, 27:6, 27:16, 27:18, 27:26, 27:48, 27:50, 32:3

EXCHANGES—Cont'd

Husband, 23:19, 23:50, 23:67, 27:5, 27:13, 27:26, 27:40, 27:45, 27:46, 42:15
 Installment sales, 6:51, 27:31
 Insurance, 22A:5, 23:5, 23:19, 23:94, 23:105, 23:113, 23:123, 25:1, 25:4, 25:7, 25:20 to 25:23, 25:30, 25:31, 25:35, 26:3, 26:4, 26:6 to 26:12, 26:14, 27:6, 27:9, 27:26, 27:34, 27:50
 Involuntary Conversions, 23:8, 25:11
 Joint ownership, 27:26
 Landlord, 23:14
 Life Insurance, 22A:5
 Like-Kind Exchanges, 23:1, 23:3, 23:6, 23:18 to 23:20, 23:26 to 23:28, 23:39, 23:44, 23:47, 23:52, 23:78, 23:79, 23:91, 23:92, 23:95, 23:97, 23:107, 23:122, 23:124, 23:125, 23:127, 24:2, 24:3, 42:13, 42:15
 Losses, 20:7, 21:10, 23:2, 23:9, 23:33, 23:97, 23:107, 23:115, 25:7, 25:11, 25:33, 25:36, 26:1 to 26:15, 27:16, 27:18, 27:49, 27:50, 32:3
 Mortgages, 23:19, 23:55, 23:57, 23:62, 23:77, 23:79, 23:108
 Mutual fund, 25:32
 Ownership, 23:5, 23:6, 23:10, 23:19 to 23:23, 23:26, 23:32, 23:33, 23:42, 23:43, 23:52, 23:66, 23:94, 23:113, 23:115 to 23:120, 24:2, 25:5, 25:14, 25:31, 26:7, 27:3, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9 to 27:11, 27:15, 27:16, 27:18, 27:23 to 27:28, 27:30, 27:35, 27:38 to 27:42, 27:44, 27:45, 32:3, 34:14, 50:6, 53:1
 Partition, 23:19, 23:21, 23:66
 Partnerships, 23:9, 23:94, 25:6, 27:38, 34:14, 34:17, 51A:7
 Principal Residence, 23:1, 25:7, 25:23, 26:7, 26:8, 27:1 to 27:19, 27:21, 27:23 to 27:28, 27:30, 27:32 to 27:50
 Puts and calls, 23:19, 23:118

EXCHANGES—Cont'd

Related persons, 23:44, 23:107
 Remainder interests, 23:67
 Residence, 23:1, 23:2, 23:10, 23:17, 23:28, 23:30, 23:92, 25:7, 25:11, 25:19, 25:23, 26:6 to 26:8, 26:13 to 26:15, 27:1 to 27:19, 27:21 to 27:30, 27:32 to 27:50
 S Corporations, 23:40, 23:46
 Stock, 20:7, 23:2, 23:18, 23:23, 23:29, 23:36, 23:40, 23:46, 23:68, 23:117, 23:124, 25:3, 25:5, 25:6, 25:31, 25:32, 25:34, 27:3, 50:6, 51A:7, 53:1
 Tax year, 21:10, 23:16, 23:95, 25:7, 26:10, 26:14, 27:40, 27:50, 50:6
 Tax-free exchanges, 23:32, 23:37, 23:43, 23:54, 23:63, 23:98, 23:99, 24:1 to 24:3
 Title, 23:5, 23:6, 23:19, 23:23, 23:35, 23:72, 23:78, 23:79, 23:81, 23:90, 23:91, 23:94, 23:96, 23:97, 23:100, 23:101, 23:104, 23:105, 23:107, 23:110, 23:112, 23:116 to 23:118, 23:120, 23:122, 24:3, 25:8, 25:14, 25:15, 25:30, 25:31, 25:36, 27:32, 27:37, 27:38
 Transfer of ownership, 23:26
 Valuation, 26:6, 40:20, 42:15, 51A:7
 Waiver, 23:34, 25:10

EXCISE TAX

Compensation, 52:10
 Estate tax, 46:11
 Gift tax, 52:10

EXCLUSIONS

Estate Tax, 40:6, 40:13
 Foreign Earned Income, 19D:2
 Gift Tax, 40:6, 40:13
 Lodging, 20:13
 Principal Residence, 19D:2
 Qualified Small Business Stock, 20:13

EXECUTIVES

Corporations, 2:9

INDEX

EXECUTORS

Estates, 8:7, 8:8, 9:42

EXEMPTIONS

Alternative Minimum Tax, 16:2
Income Tax, 4:26, 6:1, 11:2, 34:9
Personal Exemptions, 11:2, 34:9
Withholding, 54:6

EXHAUSTION

Depreciation, 4:1, 4:11, 30:23

EXPATRIATES

Estate tax, 50:6, 50:7
Gifts, 50:6
Nonresident Aliens, 50:6
Trusts, 50:7

EXPENSES

Accounting, 3:2, 5:1, 5:17, 6:25, 7:3,
7:5, 7B:2, 7B:3, 8:39, 8B:6,
11:3, 12:8, 19F:4, 23:19, 28:2,
28:32, 28:35, 29:10, 33:8,
41:13, 43:8, 51:6, 51:7, 51:11,
51:12, 51:20 to 51:22
Advertising, 1:5, 3:2, 7:5, 7A:6,
7A:9, 20:2, 23:10, 28:3, 29:8
Appraisal, 7C:3, 11:3, 19F:4, 26:6
Business Expenses, 1:1 to 1:17,
7A:7, 7A:9, 7A:10, 7C:3, 7D:2,
7D:5, 8:37, 12:7, 12:8, 27:4,
28:25, 28:85, 51:7
Capital Expenditures, 1:11, 5:1, 5:17,
8:11
Charitable Contributions, 1:1, 9:42,
11:2, 34:9
Classification, 1:12, 8:11
Commuting, 11:2, 12:7
Compensation, 1:5, 1:6, 1:8, 1:17,
3:2, 7A:6, 7A:9, 25:9, 37:18
Credits, 8:11, 13:1, 19A:5, 19F:4,
41:3
Deductions, 1:1 to 1:17, 3:2, 4:3,
4:8, 4:10, 5:1, 5:17, 5:19, 6:6,
6:25, 6:26, 6:34, 6:45, 7:3, 7:5,
7A:1 to 7A:10, 7B:1 to 7B:6,
7C:1 to 7C:3, 7D:1 to 7D:5,
8:8, 8:11, 8:26, 8:37 to 8:39,
8:58, 8:80, 8B:1, 8B:3, 8B:5 to

EXPENSES—Cont'd

8B:7, 9:42, 10:3, 10:5, 10:11 to
10:13, 10A:3, 11:1 to 11:5, 12:1
to 12:11, 13:7, 19F:4, 21:10,
27:4, 27:14, 28:2, 28:25, 28:70,
29:4, 29:10, 29:12, 30:13, 31:2,
31:5, 31:10, 34:9, 34:26, 35:3,
38:20, 38:28, 51:6
Development Costs, 29:8
Divorce, 27:44
Entertainment, 1:6, 7A:6, 8:80, 11:3
Estate Tax, 4:8, 9:42, 11:2, 11:4,
28:70, 40:2, 41:2 to 41:4,
41:13, 43:4, 43:8, 43:22, 45:8,
45:9, 47:4, 47:8, 48:19
Income-Producing Property, 11:3,
40:2, 41:13
Landlord, 28:2 to 28:4, 28:13, 28:14,
28:25, 28:32, 28:35, 28:57
Lodging, 1:5, 10A:3, 31:2
Losses, 1:1, 1:2, 1:5, 1:9, 4:3, 7A:2,
7B:5, 8:8, 8:11, 8:26, 8:37 to
8:39, 8:58, 8:80, 8B:1, 8B:3,
8B:5 to 8B:7, 11:1, 11:2, 12:8,
20:2, 20:9, 20:12, 20:18, 20:29,
21:10, 23:33, 25:36, 26:3, 26:6,
26:11, 29:4, 31:4, 31:8, 31:10,
34:25, 34:26, 35:3, 38:20, 41:2
Meals, 1:5, 7A:6, 10A:3
Medical Expenses, 1:14, 10:3, 10:5,
10:12, 10:13, 10A:3, 11:1, 11:3,
33:4
Moving Expense, 11:2
Ordinary and Necessary Expenses,
1:1, 1:8, 1:9, 1:11, 1:12, 5:1,
8:80, 8B:6, 11:4, 28:3, 33:8
Organizational Expenses, 7B:1 to
7B:6, 34:9, 35:3
Personal Expenses, 6:6, 37:18, 45:8
Start-Up Costs, 7A:8, 7B:4, 29:8
Tax preparation, 7C:3
Tax-Exempt Income, 38:20, 38:28
Travel, 1:8, 7A:6, 7A:9, 29:8, 29:10
Vacation Home, 31:2, 31:4 to 31:8

EXPLORATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Mines, 23:26

EXTENSIONS OF TIME

Elections, 41:18

FAILURE TO PAY

Penalties, 52:2

FAIR MARKET VALUE

Valuation, 4:17, 4:23, 7C:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:20, 9:23, 9:24, 9:28, 9:33, 9A:9, 13:2, 26:6, 34:25, 35:15, 40:4, 40:20, 40:23, 40:30, 41:18, 42:1, 42:2, 42:9, 42:12, 42:14, 42:16, 42:19, 42:20, 43:6, 43:20, 43:21, 44:2, 44:3, 44:8, 45:6, 47:6, 48:1 to 48:3, 48:5, 48:7, 48:8, 48:14 to 48:17, 48:19, 48:21 to 48:23, 51A:7

FAMILY

Compensation, 2:13, 18:4, 23:42, 25:9, 41:15, 50:7

Deductions, 1:7, 2:13, 3:1, 4:9, 4:11, 4:15, 6:26, 6:51, 8:5, 8:23, 8:32, 8:58, 8B:3, 8B:5, 9:4, 9:6, 9:20, 9:23, 9:25, 9:27, 9:31, 9:40, 10:9, 12:1, 12:6, 12:10, 27:5, 28:15, 29:18, 31:10, 37:16, 38:19, 39B:1, 42:5, 48:15

Estate Income Tax, 41:24

Estate Tax, 9:40, 29:18, 33:14, 38:12, 39B:1, 40:1 to 40:31, 41:1 to 41:24, 42:1 to 42:20, 43:1 to 43:23, 44:1 to 44:8, 45:1 to 45:13, 46:1 to 46:15, 47:1 to 47:9, 48:1 to 48:24, 49:1 to 49:8, 50:1 to 50:7

Farming, 8B:5, 9:20, 9:27, 23:30, 29:18, 37:11, 40:7, 41:18, 41:21, 42:5, 42:9, 42:13, 42:14, 45:10, 48:8, 48:19

Gift Tax, 4:15, 9:40, 40:1 to 40:8, 40:11 to 40:13, 40:15 to 40:17, 40:20, 40:28 to 40:31, 43:1, 43:5, 43:6, 43:10, 43:12, 43:14, 43:16 to 43:18, 43:21, 44:1, 44:3, 44:8, 45:2, 45:6, 45:10, 48:1, 48:4, 48:14, 48:18, 48:23,

FAMILY—Cont'd

48:24, 49:3, 49:4, 49:8, 50:1, 50:6, 50:7

Gifts, 9:4, 9:40, 39:28, 40:1 to 40:31, 41:8, 42:5, 42:16, 43:6, 43:17, 43:22, 44:8, 45:2, 45:6, 45:8, 45:10, 46:1, 46:3, 46:5, 46:9, 46:10, 47:5, 47:6, 47:9, 48:3, 48:18, 48:23, 48:24, 50:6

Installment Sales, 6:51, 40:14, 42:18
Landlord, 28:15, 48:20

Partnerships, 4:9, 6:26, 8:32, 9:4, 9:6, 17A:2, 23:9, 23:94, 29:18, 32:2, 34:5, 34:29, 35:8, 35:9, 35:11, 39:9, 40:7, 41:11, 41:15, 44:3, 45:1 to 45:13, 47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9, 48:5

Residence, 4:11, 6:26, 9:25, 9:31, 12:10, 23:30, 27:5, 27:9, 27:12, 27:13, 27:22, 27:42, 27:44 to 27:46, 31:4, 31:10, 43:1 to 43:23, 45:8 to 54:9

S corporations, 9:4, 23:40, 32:2, 34:29, 35:8, 38:9, 38:11, 38:12, 38:19

Stock, 4:9, 9:4, 9:6, 23:40, 28:83, 28:87, 29:18, 34:29, 35:8, 35:11, 37:11, 38:11, 38:12, 38:19, 39B:1, 40:4, 40:12, 40:27, 41:10 to 41:14, 41:19, 41:20, 42:5, 42:20, 43:2, 45:2, 45:5, 45:9, 46:5, 46:10, 46:11, 46:13, 46:14, 47:1 to 47:9, 48:2 to 48:4, 48:6, 48:7, 48:12, 48:14 to 48:16, 48:18, 49:3, 50:6

Trusts, 4:9, 17A:2, 22A:5, 23:94, 27:9, 28:83, 29:18, 32:2, 34:29, 35:8, 35:9, 35:11, 38:11, 39:9, 39:28, 40:6, 40:30, 40:31, 41:14, 42:15, 43:1 to 43:23, 44:1 to 44:8, 45:1, 45:6, 45:7, 45:9, 46:1 to 46:15, 47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9, 48:5, 48:23, 48:24, 49:2, 50:7

Vacation home, 4:11, 9:27, 9:31, 31:4, 43:1, 43:14, 43:17, 54:9

FAMILY ASSISTANCE

Income, 18:4

INDEX

FAMILY ASSISTANCE—Cont'd

Work opportunity, 18:4

FARMS

Accounting, 8B:6
Animals, 42:5
Assessments, 4:23
Basis, 4:23, 23:5, 42:5, 42:17
Business, 6:52, 8B:6, 23:5, 23:48,
40:7, 42:2, 42:5, 42:8, 45:10
Conservation, 23:5, 23:48
Corporations, 42:20
Dairy, 42:5
Depreciation, 4:23
Estate Tax, 4:23, 40:7, 42:2, 42:5,
42:8, 42:9, 42:17, 42:20, 45:10
Exchanges, 6:52, 23:5, 23:48
Gifts, 40:7, 42:5, 45:10
Hobby, 8B:6
Income Tax, 4:23, 6:52, 8B:6, 42:5
Losses, 8B:6
Orchards, 42:5
Partnerships, 40:7, 45:10
Price, 4:23, 23:5, 23:48
Recapture, 42:17
Rent, 23:5
Sale, 23:5, 23:48, 40:7, 45:10
Valuation, 4:23, 42:2, 42:8, 42:9,
42:20
Water, 4:23

FEDERAL INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS ACT

Compensation, 38:26
Form W-2, 38:26

FEES

Fiduciaries, 4:8, 7C:3
Internal Revenue Service, 3:1
Loans, 6:15, 8:64, 10A:2, 23:19,
23:72, 29:7, 39:25
Partnerships, 8:15, 8:17, 8:18, 11:3,
13:2, 38:6, 39:25
Points, 6:15, 23:90, 29:7
Stock, 7A:9, 7B:2, 8B:6, 38:6

FIDUCIARIES

Basis, 4:8, 7C:3, 8:7

FIDUCIARIES—Cont'd

Commissions, 4:8, 7C:3
Estate tax, 4:8
Fees, 4:8, 7C:3
Gift tax, 7C:3
Income tax, 4:8, 7C:3, 8:7
Notice, 7C:3

FILING STATUS

Income tax, 7:3

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Income, 8:67, 19C:4
Interest, 19C:4
Losses, 8:67
Stock, 19C:4

FINES

Approval, 1:16

FIRST-TIME HOME BUYERS

Credit, 19D:1, 19D:3

FISHING

Income tax, 9:27

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

Capital gains, 32:3
Income Tax, 32:3, 50:6
Intangible personal property, 50:6

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

Charitable contributions, 34:9
Income Tax, 34:9
Partnerships, 34:9

FOREIGN CURRENCY

Exchange, 39:7
Gain or loss, 39:7

FOREIGN TAXES

Credit, 7:3, 50:6

FOREIGN TRUSTS

Income tax, 22A:7, 38:10

FORGIVENESS OF DEBT

Bankruptcy, 51A:1
Business, 51A:1
Insolvency, 51A:1
Property, 40:2, 51A:1

FORGIVENESS OF DEBT—Cont'd

Real property, **51A:1**
Repurchase, **51A:6**
Time, **40:2**

FORM 706

Estate Tax, **40:9, 40:10, 41:4, 42:11**

FORM 709

Gift Tax, **44:3**

FORM 990

Tax-Exempt Organizations, **9:33**

FORM 1065

Partnerships, **34:9, 34:11**

FORM 1120S

S Corporations, **38:26**

FORM 2553

S Corporations, **38:23**

FORM 3115

Accounting methods, **5:6, 51:1, 51:21**

FORM 3800

General business credit, **18:3**

FORM 4562

Depreciation, **28:3**

FORM 4684

Casualty Losses, **8:70**
Theft Losses, **8:70**

FORM 8283

Charitable contributions, **9:6, 9:12, 9:24, 9:27, 9:33, 9A:9**

FOUNDATIONS

Charitable Contributions, **9:9, 9:10**
Private Foundations, **38:11**

FRACTIONAL SHARES

Gift tax, **40:15, 48:18**

FRANCHISES

Basis, **8B:3**

FRATERNAL SOCIETIES

Charitable contributions, **9:9, 9:10**

FRAUD

Penalties, **52:1 to 52:11**

FRINGE BENEFITS

Business expenses, **1:14**
Deferred compensation, **2:2**
Gross income, **1:14**
Health insurance, **1:14, 47:7**
Insurance, **1:14, 47:7**
Medical benefits, **47:7**
Partner, **1:14**
Retirement, **38:7, 47:7**
S corporation, **1:14, 38:7, 47:7**
Stock, **1:14, 38:7, 47:7**
Taxable income, **38:7**

FUEL

Oil, **23:6**

FUNDS

Charitable contributions, **9:25, 9:42**

FUNERAL EXPENSES

Estate tax, **45:9**

FUTURE INCOME

Sale, **37:5**

FUTURE INTERESTS

Estate tax, **40:7, 41:1, 45:10**
Gift Tax, **40:7, 45:10**

GAINS

Built-In Gain, **36:17, 38:5, 48:15 to 48:17**
Capital Gains, **6:26, 7:4, 8:35, 8:39, 9:9, 9:12, 17A:1 to 19F:5, 20:1 to 20:29, 21:9, 21:10, 22:17, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 23:4, 23:47, 23:97, 27:16, 27:18, 27:26, 28:80, 29:2, 29:11, 32:3, 34:12, 34:27, 37:13, 38:4, 38:18, 39:3, 39:7, 39:9, 39A:3, 39A:4, 40:11, 40:21, 40:28, 43:10, 46:4, 46:6, 46:12, 47:7, 47:8, 48:5, 48:14 to 48:17, 54:1**
Charitable Contributions, **9:9, 9:12, 9:27, 11:2, 38:4**
Corporations, **9:12, 17A:2, 23:2, 28:83, 32:3, 34:29, 35:8, 36:16,**

INDEX

GAINS—Cont'd

- 36:17, 37:13, 38:4, 38:5, 38:7,
38:18, 47:7, 48:5, 48:16, 48:17
- Installment Sales, 20:12, 22:17,
22:18, 22A:8
- Involuntary conversions, 25:11, 39:3
- Partnerships, 6:26, 6:58, 8:56,
17A:2, 19C:3, 34:12, 34:27,
34:29, 35:2, 35:8, 39:9, 47:7,
48:5
- Principal Residence, 20:28, 22A:4,
27:6, 27:16, 27:18, 27:26,
27:48, 27:50
- S Corporations, 34:29, 35:8, 36:16,
36:17, 38:4, 38:5, 38:7, 38:18
- Sales, 2:15, 6:58, 7:4, 9:27, 11:2,
20:1 to 20:29, 21:9, 21:10,
22:17, 22:18, 22A:1 to 22A:9,
23:107, 27:16, 28:83, 29:2,
32:3, 38:18, 39:3, 39:7, 46:12,
47:7, 48:17, 54:1
- Stock, 17A:4, 17A:6, 19C:3, 20:5,
20:7, 20:13, 20:14, 20:22, 21:9,
23:2, 28:83, 34:29, 35:8, 36:16,
36:17, 37:13, 38:4, 38:7, 38:18,
39:3, 47:7, 47:8, 48:14 to 48:16

GAMBLING

- Income Tax, 11:2
- Losses, 11:2

GAS

- Basis, 8:70
- Depletion, 34:9
- Development, 8:68, 25:28
- Drilling, 8:68
- Tax benefits, 16:5, 19A:2

GENERAL BUSINESS CREDIT

- Deduction, 14:3, 19B:4
- Form 3800, 18:3
- Small Business, 14:3

GIFT TAX

- Aliens, 50:6
- American Taxpayer Relief Act, 40:3
- Amount, 7C:3, 9:37, 9:40, 33:7,
40:1, 40:3 to 40:6, 40:8, 40:11
to 40:13, 40:15 to 40:17, 40:20,

GIFT TAX—Cont'd

- 40:29, 40:30, 43:5, 43:6, 43:10,
44:1, 44:3, 44:8, 45:10, 48:14,
48:23, 50:6, 50:7, 52:3
- Annual exclusion, 40:4, 40:6, 40:7,
40:13, 40:15, 40:17, 43:6, 45:10
- Annuities, 40:20, 40:28, 40:29
- Annuity trusts, 44:1, 44:3, 44:8
- Attribution rules, 40:28
- Basis, 4:15, 7C:3, 9:37, 40:3, 40:11,
40:12, 40:17, 40:20, 40:29,
43:10, 45:6, 48:23, 50:7, 52:3,
52:10
- Charitable contributions, 9:37, 9:40,
43:14
- Charitable deduction, 9:37, 9:40,
43:14
- Checks, 40:30
- Children, 9:40, 40:2, 40:6, 40:7,
40:12, 40:20, 43:1, 43:5, 43:6,
43:10, 43:14, 43:17, 45:2, 45:6,
45:10, 48:1, 48:4, 48:18, 49:3
- Citizens, 50:6
- Community property, 48:18
- Completed gift, 40:2, 40:31, 43:1
- Computation, 40:4, 43:6
- Consent, 33:8, 40:7, 40:31, 45:10
- Consideration, 40:2, 40:16, 40:29,
40:30, 48:1
- Corporations, 50:6
- Cotenancy, 33:8
- Credits, 48:23
- Crummey power, 9:40
- Deductions, 4:15, 7C:3, 9:37, 9:40
- Definition, 40:2, 50:7
- Delivery, 40:2, 40:30
- Election, 40:3, 40:6, 50:7
- Estate tax, 9:37, 9:40, 33:7, 40:1 to
40:8, 40:11 to 40:13, 40:15 to
40:17, 40:20, 40:28 to 40:31,
43:1, 43:5, 43:6, 43:10, 43:12,
43:14, 43:16 to 43:18, 43:21,
44:1, 44:3, 44:8, 45:2, 45:6,
45:10, 48:1, 48:4, 48:14, 48:18,
48:23, 48:24, 49:3, 49:4, 49:8,
50:1, 50:6, 50:7, 52:3
- Exceptions, 9:37, 50:6, 50:7

GIFT TAX—Cont'd

Exclusion, 9:40, 33:7, 40:1, 40:3, 40:4, 40:6, 40:7, 40:13, 40:15 to 40:17, 43:6, 44:3, 45:10, 48:18, 49:4, 50:7
 Expatriates, 50:6, 50:7
 Family members, 9:40, 40:4, 40:12, 40:30, 43:1, 43:16, 43:18, 44:1, 45:6, 48:1
 Form 709, 44:3
 Future interests, 40:7, 45:10
 Generation-skipping transfer, 40:3, 49:4
 Grantor retained annuity trusts, 44:1, 44:3, 44:8
 Husband, 40:3, 40:6, 43:10, 43:16 to 48:18
 Income tax, 4:15, 7C:3, 9:37, 9:40, 33:8, 40:11, 40:20, 40:29, 40:31, 43:10, 43:14, 48:23, 49:3, 50:6, 50:7, 52:3, 52:10
 Insurance, 7C:3, 40:2, 40:3, 43:10
 Interest, 4:15, 9:37, 9:40, 33:7, 33:8, 40:2, 40:6 to 40:8, 40:12, 40:15 to 40:17, 40:29 to 40:31, 43:1, 43:5, 43:6, 43:10, 43:14, 43:16 to 43:18, 43:21, 44:1, 44:3, 44:8, 45:2, 45:6, 45:10, 48:1, 48:4, 48:18, 48:23, 48:24, 49:3, 49:4, 49:8, 50:7
 Limited interest, 44:1
 Loans, 40:2, 49:4
 Local law, 33:7, 43:1
 Marital deduction, 40:8, 40:29, 48:18
 Nonresident aliens, 50:6
 Notes, 48:23, 48:24
 Partnership, 7C:3, 33:8, 40:7, 40:15, 40:17, 44:3, 45:2, 45:6, 45:10, 48:18, 48:23, 49:3
 Payment, 40:2, 40:12, 40:16, 40:17, 40:20, 40:28 to 40:30, 44:1, 49:3
 Present interest, 9:40, 40:6, 40:7, 45:10
 Qualified personal residence trusts, 43:17
 Rates, 40:1 to 44:1, 50:6

GIFT TAX—Cont'd

Real property, 4:15, 40:4, 43:14, 48:1
 Remainder, 4:15, 9:40, 40:29, 43:1, 43:6, 43:10, 43:14, 43:16 to 43:18, 43:21, 44:1, 44:3, 44:8, 49:4
 Retained interest, 40:17, 43:1, 43:5, 43:6, 43:17, 44:1, 44:3, 44:8, 49:3
 Retirement, 40:30
 Return, 7C:3, 9:40, 33:8, 40:4, 40:6, 40:20, 43:5, 43:6, 43:10, 43:12, 44:8, 48:4, 48:23, 49:8, 50:7, 52:3, 52:10
 Reversions, 40:7, 45:10
 Revocation, 44:8
 Split gifts, 40:6
 Spouse, 4:15, 9:40, 40:3, 40:6, 40:8, 40:11, 40:15, 40:31, 43:10, 43:16, 43:17, 44:8, 48:4, 48:18, 50:7
 Stock, 40:4, 40:12, 45:2, 48:4, 48:14, 48:18, 49:3, 50:6
 Tax planning, 33:7, 33:8, 40:1 to 40:8, 40:11 to 40:13, 40:15 to 40:17, 40:20, 40:28 to 40:31, 43:1, 43:5, 43:6, 43:10, 43:12, 43:14, 43:16 to 43:18, 43:21, 44:1, 44:3, 44:8, 45:2, 45:6, 45:10, 48:1, 48:4, 48:14, 48:18, 48:23, 48:24, 49:3, 49:4, 49:8, 50:1, 50:6, 50:7
 Tax returns, 7C:3, 9:40, 40:4, 40:7, 40:15, 40:31, 45:2, 45:10, 52:10
 Tax years, 7C:3
 Taxpayer Relief, 40:3
 Third parties, 7C:3
 Trust corpus, 40:31
 Trusts, 7C:3, 40:6, 40:30, 40:31, 43:1, 43:5, 43:6, 43:10, 43:12, 43:14, 43:16 to 43:18, 43:21, 44:1, 44:3, 44:8, 45:6, 48:23, 48:24, 50:7
 Undivided interest, 9:37, 33:8, 43:10, 43:18
 Unified credit, 40:3, 43:6, 44:1, 48:23, 50:6

INDEX

GIFT TAX—Cont'd

Unpaid, 40:29
Valuation, 7C:3, 40:4, 40:5, 40:12, 40:20, 40:30, 43:6, 43:21, 44:3, 44:8, 45:6, 48:1, 48:4, 48:14, 48:18, 48:23, 48:24, 52:3
Wife, 40:3, 40:7, 40:8, 40:31, 43:10, 43:16, 43:17, 45:2, 45:10, 48:18
Will, 4:15, 7C:3, 9:37, 9:40, 40:2, 40:4, 40:6 to 40:8, 40:11 to 40:13, 40:16, 40:17, 40:20, 40:29 to 40:31, 43:1, 43:5, 43:6, 43:10, 43:14, 43:17, 43:18, 43:21, 44:1, 44:8, 45:2, 45:6, 48:14, 48:18, 48:23, 48:24, 49:3, 49:4, 50:7, 52:10

GIFTS

Aliens, 50:6
Basis, 9:3, 9:4, 9:10, 9:12, 9:30, 9:37, 40:3, 40:11, 40:12, 40:17, 40:18, 40:20, 40:23, 40:24, 40:27, 40:29, 42:5, 45:6, 46:1, 47:5, 47:6, 47:9, 48:23
Capital Gains, 9:9, 9:12, 40:11, 40:21, 40:28
Charitable Contributions, 9:1, 9:3, 9:4, 9:9 to 9:12, 9:30, 9:37, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:8
Children, 9:40, 39:28, 40:2, 40:6, 40:7, 40:12, 40:18 to 40:20, 40:23, 40:27, 42:5, 43:6, 43:17, 43:22, 45:2, 45:6, 45:10, 47:5, 47:6, 47:9, 48:18
Dividend income, 47:9
Estate Tax, 9:30, 9:37, 9:40, 33:7, 40:1 to 40:31, 41:8, 42:5, 42:16, 43:6, 43:17, 43:22, 44:8, 45:2, 45:6, 45:8, 45:10, 46:1, 46:3, 46:5, 46:9, 46:10, 47:5, 47:6, 47:9, 48:3, 48:18, 48:23, 48:24, 50:6
Expatriates, 50:6
Farming, 40:7, 42:5, 45:10
Husband, 39:28, 40:3, 40:6, 40:14, 43:17, 46:5, 48:18
Income, 9:1, 9:3, 9:4, 9:9 to 9:12, 9:30, 9:37, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:8, 33:7, 33:8, 36:12, 40:2, 40:3,

GIFTS—Cont'd

40:6, 40:7, 40:11, 40:14, 40:15, 40:17 to 40:21, 40:23, 40:26, 40:27, 40:29, 40:31, 42:5, 43:6, 43:22, 45:10, 46:1, 46:3, 46:5, 47:5, 47:6, 47:9, 48:23, 50:6
Notes, 40:27, 48:23, 48:24
Partnerships, 9:4, 40:7, 45:2, 45:6, 45:8, 45:10, 47:6, 47:9
Penalties, 9:4
Sales, 9:1, 9:4, 40:14, 40:29, 48:23, 48:24, 53:1
Stock, 9:4, 40:4, 40:12, 40:27, 42:5, 45:2, 46:5, 46:10, 47:5, 47:6, 47:9, 48:3, 48:18, 50:6, 53:1

GOOD FAITH

Penalties, 9A:9, 52:3 to 52:5

GOODS

Gross income, 34:20, 38A:1
Income, 1:17, 6:25, 8:26, 9:24, 9A:9, 12:2, 12:5, 19C:3, 23:26, 28:21, 34:20, 34:26, 38A:1
Inventory, 19C:3, 28:21

GOODWILL

Amortization, 34:30
Basis, 23:27, 34:30
Partnerships, 34:1, 34:30
Sale, 23:27, 23:36, 34:1, 34:30

GOVERNMENT

Awards, 20:8
Charitable contributions, 9:18, 9:33

GRANTOR RETAINED ANNUITY TRUSTS

Gift tax, 44:1, 44:3, 44:8

GROSS ESTATE

Estate Tax, 9:37, 33:14, 33:22, 40:13, 40:29, 40:30, 41:2 to 41:10, 41:13, 41:24, 42:2, 42:5, 42:6, 42:16, 42:19, 43:20, 43:23, 45:7 to 45:9, 47:4, 47:8, 48:8, 48:10, 48:17, 48:20

GROSS INCOME

Adjusted Gross Income, 1:12, 4:3, 6:22, 7A:3, 7A:9, 7C:1, 7C:2,

GROSS INCOME—Cont'd

- 8:11, 8:53, 8:58, 8:70, 8C:2, 9:10, 10:1, 10:13, 10A:3, 11:1, 11:3 to 11:5, 12:6, 13:3, 19D:2, 22A:1, 22A:7, 26:4, 26:5, 26:14, 26:15, 27:50, 29:10, 31:8, 46:3
- Advances, 28:42
- Alternative minimum tax, 7:3, 10A:3, 11:3, 17:6, 39:3
- Deductions, 1:1, 1:10, 1:12, 1:14, 1:15, 3:1 to 4:3, 4:41, 5:5, 6:22, 6:23, 6:34, 6:59, 7:3, 7:9, 7A:3, 7A:9, 7C:1, 7C:2, 8:7, 8:11, 8:20, 8:22, 8:39, 8:53, 8:58, 8:61, 8:70, 8B:1, 8C:2, 9:10, 9:39, 9:42, 10:1, 10:13, 10A:3, 11:1, 11:3 to 11:5, 12:6, 12:7, 26:14, 27:5, 27:14, 27:19, 28:2, 28:15, 29:10, 29:12, 31:2, 37:5, 38:28
- Definition, 1:12, 8:61, 19F:5, 20:8, 27:44, 28:15, 28:40, 34:2, 50:7
- Dividends, 1:12, 6:59, 8:11, 8:39, 8C:2, 11:3, 22A:1, 22A:5 to 22A:7, 37:5, 37:7, 39:3
- Fringe benefits, 1:14
- Generally, 37:5
- Hobby losses, 8B:1
- Interest income, 8:22
- Loans, 6:23, 6:34, 8:22, 51:2, 51A:3
- Manufacturing, 51:2
- Partnership, 1:14, 1:15, 6:23, 7A:9, 8:7, 8:11, 8:20, 8:22, 8:39, 8:61, 15:2, 17:3, 19F:5, 31:2, 34:2, 34:14, 34:20, 37:5, 37:8, 38A:5, 51A:6
- Real Estate Investment Trusts, 8C:2, 11:3
- Reimbursements, 1:10
- Taxable income, 4:3, 5:5, 8:20, 8:61, 8C:2, 19F:5, 22A:7, 27:14, 28:2, 28:15, 30:21, 31:8, 38:28, 38A:5, 39:23
- Trusts, 7C:1, 7C:2, 8:7, 8C:2, 11:3, 17A:2, 22A:1, 22A:5 to 22A:7, 37:7, 39:3, 39:23, 46:3, 50:7

GROSS RECEIPTS

- Cash method of accounting, 30:1, 51:1, 51:2, 51:19
- Domestic production activities, 6:1
- Inventory, 30:1, 51:2 to 51:4
- S corporations, 38:3, 38:27, 38:28, 51:1
- Tax years, 6:1, 30:1, 30:6, 41:12, 51:1 to 51:3, 51:19, 51:21

GROUND RENT

- Basis, 8:19

GUARANTY

- Income tax, 8:80
- Losses, 8:80, 38:20
- Stock, 38:20

HEALTH CARE

- Credit, 19E:1
- Insurance, 6:22, 19E:1, 22A:1 to 22A:9
- Medicare, 22A:1, 22A:3 to 22A:7

HEALTH INSURANCE

- Benefits, 1:14, 19E:1 to 19E:3, 47:6, 47:7
- Credit, 19E:1 to 19E:3
- Dividend, 47:6, 47:7
- Employees, 1:14, 19E:1, 19E:2, 47:7
- Fringe Benefits, 1:14, 47:7
- Income, 1:14, 19E:1, 33:4, 47:6, 47:7
- Premiums, 1:14, 19E:2, 19E:3, 47:7
- Small Employer, 19E:3

HISTORIC BUILDINGS

- Rehabilitation, 9:34, 9:36, 13:1, 19C:6

HOBBY LOSSES

- Activity, 1:2, 8B:1 to 8B:7
- Activity for profit, 8B:5, 8B:7
- Farms, 8B:6
- Gross income, 8B:1
- Limitation, 8B:3
- Presumption, 8B:1
- Profit motive, 1:2, 8B:3 to 8B:6

INDEX

HOLDING PERIOD

Capital Gains, 17A:6, 19F:5, 20:7,
20:18, 27:18, 32:3, 39:7, 48:17
D.C, 19F:4, 27:50
Partnerships, 29:18
Small Business Stock, 20:7

HOME EQUITY

Interest, 6:1, 6:6, 6:10 to 6:12, 6:14,
6:34

HOME OFFICE

Administrative activities, 12:2
Clients, 12:1, 12:2, 12:5
Deductible expenses, 12:8
Depreciation, 1:1, 4:11, 12:4, 12:5,
12:7 to 12:10, 27:4, 27:47
Inventory, 12:6
Investors, 1:1, 4:11
Limitation, 1:1, 12:7, 27:47
Losses, 1:1, 12:8
Management, 4:11, 12:2, 12:5
Principal place of business, 12:1 to
12:5, 12:7, 12:11
Product samples, 12:6
Relative importance, 12:3
Schedule C, 12:11
Separate structure, 12:1
Storage, 12:6
Transportation expenses, 12:7

HUSBAND

Basis, 4:8, 8B:3, 27:13, 29:18,
33:14, 33:21, 38:20, 40:3,
43:10, 43:15, 48:17
Capital gain, 20:25, 22A:8, 27:5,
27:26, 27:45, 43:10, 46:5, 47:7
Community property, 23:50, 23:67,
33:19, 36:11, 48:11, 48:18
Creditors, 33:12, 38B:3, 47:7
Deeds, 39:28, 48:11
Deficiencies, 1:17
Dividend, 38B:3, 47:7
Divorce, 27:26, 33:16, 33:14, 33:21,
33:22, 40:3, 40:6, 40:14, 42:15,
43:10, 43:15 to 43:17, 43:19,

HUSBAND—Cont'd

43:20, 46:5, 47:7, 48:10, 48:11,
48:17 to 48:19
Gains, 20:22, 20:25, 22A:8, 27:26,
28:83, 34:27, 43:10, 47:7, 48:17
Gift tax, 40:3, 40:6, 43:10, 43:16 to
48:18
Gifts, 39:28, 40:3, 40:6, 40:14,
43:17, 46:5, 48:18
Income tax, 1:17, 4:8, 8:11, 8:23,
8:52, 8:58, 8B:3, 8B:7, 10:2,
10:4, 10A:3, 20:25, 27:5, 27:40,
33:19, 34:27, 36:10 to 43:10,
47:7, 48:17, 48:19
Insurance, 22A:8, 23:19, 27:26, 35:9,
40:3, 43:10, 47:7
Joint tenancy, 33:12, 33:14, 33:16,
33:19, 33:21
Loan, 38:20
Losses, 8:11, 8:23, 8:52, 8:58, 8B:3,
8B:7, 20:22, 20:25, 28:83,
38:20
Marital deduction, 33:21, 33:22,
48:17 to 48:19
Marital property, 27:26
Medical Expenses, 10A:3
Partnerships, 29:18, 34:27, 35:9,
47:7
Penalties, 36:10
Presumption, 33:19
Principal Residence, 27:5, 27:13,
27:26, 27:40, 27:45, 27:46,
43:17
Property settlement, 27:26
Qualified Terminable Interest Prop-
erty, 48:19
Revocable trusts, 42:15
Sales, 20:22, 20:25, 22A:8, 23:19,
28:83, 40:14, 47:7, 48:17
Separate property, 33:19
Separation, 27:26, 33:19
Split gifts, 40:6
Stock, 8B:7, 20:22, 28:83, 29:18,
38:20, 38B:3, 46:5, 47:7, 48:18
Support, 27:40, 47:7
Surviving spouse, 33:19, 33:22, 40:3,
43:15

HUSBAND—Cont'd

- Third party, 27:40, 33:16
- Trustees, 39:28
- Trusts, 4:8, 22A:8, 28:83, 29:18, 35:9, 39:28, 40:6, 42:15, 43:10, 43:15 to 43:17, 43:19, 43:20, 46:5, 47:7
- Valuation, 42:15, 43:20, 48:10, 48:11, 48:17 to 48:19

IDENTIFICATION

- Basis, 4:39, 23:90, 23:91, 23:122, 23:126, 36:15

ILLEGAL PAYMENTS

- Bribes, 1:6
- Damages, 1:6
- Kickbacks, 1:6

IMPROVEMENTS

- Accelerated cost recovery system, 4:29
- Basis, 4:5, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13, 4:15, 4:17, 4:22, 4:23, 4:29, 5:12, 6:21, 8:19, 8:70, 9:7, 9:23, 13:4, 19B:4, 20:2, 20:9, 23:5, 23:7, 23:14, 23:72, 23:73, 23:115, 23:122, 25:19, 25:36, 26:6, 27:1, 27:35, 27:36, 28:21, 28:24, 28:28, 28:38, 28:39, 28:56, 28:61, 28:63, 28:89, 29:2, 29:9, 30:3, 38:5, 40:11, 41:11, 43:8, 48:17, 51A:4
- Capitalization, 4:38, 5:10, 5:12, 5:19, 6:35, 6:36, 28:28, 28:61, 30:2, 30:3
- Depreciation, 4:5, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13, 4:15 to 4:17, 4:22, 4:23, 4:27 to 4:29, 4:34, 4:36 to 4:38, 5:19, 9:7, 10:12, 13:4, 20:2, 20:9, 23:115, 23:122, 28:3, 28:21, 28:24, 28:38, 28:48, 28:63, 29:9, 43:22, 51:15
- Landlord, 23:14, 28:3, 28:24, 28:28, 28:37 to 28:40, 28:43 to 28:45, 28:47, 28:48, 28:50, 28:54, 28:56, 28:61, 48:20
- Medical Expenses, 10:3, 10:5, 10:12, 10:13

IMPROVEMENTS—Cont'd

- Modified accelerated cost recovery system, 4:29
- Rent, 4:8, 6:21, 8:12, 8:19, 10:10, 23:5, 23:6, 28:3, 28:28, 28:37, 28:42 to 28:44, 28:54, 28:61, 28:63, 41:11, 43:22
- Repairs, 5:12, 6:21, 26:6, 27:35, 28:3, 28:48, 41:11

IMPUTED PRINCIPAL

- Original Issue Discount, 6:50

IN-KIND

- Exchanges, 23:124, 25:34

INCOME

- Accounting, 3:2, 4:7, 4:31, 4:34, 5:1, 5:4 to 5:6, 5:9, 5:17, 5:18, 6:25, 6:49, 6:54, 7:3, 7:5, 7B:2 to 8:3, 8:15, 8:39, 8:69, 8B:6, 8C:3, 11:3, 12:8, 19F:4, 22:18, 23:19, 23:93, 25:10, 28:2, 28:5, 28:12, 28:16, 28:20, 28:31, 28:32, 28:35, 28:89, 29:10, 30:1, 33:8, 37:6, 41:13, 43:8, 51:1 to 51:23, 51A:1 to 51A:8, 52:3, 52:4, 52:6, 52:7, 52:9, 52:10, 54:1, 54:9
- Accrual method of accounting, 6:25, 6:49, 22:18, 28:20, 28:32, 51:2, 51:5, 51:6, 51:19
- Advance payments, 10A:2
- Agent, 1:4, 4:23, 8:11, 20:20, 23:24, 23:32, 23:39, 23:43, 23:56, 23:66, 23:117, 23:120, 28:21, 28:62, 37:18, 38:10, 40:15, 41:13, 54:1
- Annuities, 9:41, 9A:8, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 37:7, 38:27, 40:19 to 40:21, 40:29
- Assignment of Income, 28:89, 46:5
- Awards, 20:8, 25:20
- Building, 1:12, 1:13, 3:2, 4:2, 4:6, 4:10, 4:13, 4:16 to 4:25, 4:27 to 4:31, 4:36 to 4:38, 4:42, 5:1, 5:12 to 5:14, 5:16, 5:19, 6:9, 6:17, 6:35, 6:37, 6:43, 7A:1, 7A:3, 7A:6, 7A:9 to 8:10, 8:14, 8:23, 8:26, 8:38, 8:73, 8:75,

INDEX

INCOME—Cont'd

8B:3, 9:12, 9:18, 9:19, 9:23,
9:24, 9:29, 9:31, 9:34, 9:36,
9A:9, 10:8, 12:2, 12:10, 13:2,
13:5, 15:2, 17A:6, 19B:2, 20:4,
20:25, 23:10, 23:28, 23:32,
23:66, 23:75, 23:77, 23:113,
23:114, 23:117, 23:121, 23:122,
25:4, 27:9, 28:17, 28:25, 28:28,
28:31, 28:33, 28:72, 28:74,
29:4, 30:11, 30:16, 30:23,
34:14, 34:26, 38A:5, 39:3,
39A:1, 39A:3, 39A:6, 39B:1,
40:2, 40:11, 41:11, 41:14,
43:18, 44:2, 44:5, 47:7, 48:12,
48:13, 51A:2, 51A:3
Cancellation of Debt, 51A:8
Capital contributions, 1:9, 13:2,
30:21, 34:14, 37:8, 37:13,
38:20, 38A:1 to 38A:5, 48:19,
51:1
Cash method of accounting, 6:25,
6:49, 6:54, 30:1, 51:1, 51:2,
51:11, 51:19
Checks, 1:6
Commissions, 1:5, 4:8, 7C:3, 8:27,
9:42, 23:97, 23:115, 28:21,
28:44
Community Property, 23:126, 27:41,
33:19, 36:11
Compensation, 1:5, 1:6, 1:8, 1:17,
2:1 to 2:19, 3:2, 7A:6, 7A:9,
8:4, 8:72, 8C:2, 18:4, 23:42,
23:97, 25:9, 25:10, 25:15,
25:24, 26:14, 27:49, 28:60,
32:4, 34:3, 34:12, 37:5, 37:7,
37:18, 38:26, 38A:2, 39:20,
50:7, 51:23, 51A:5, 52:10
Construction contracts, 51:1, 51:3,
51:9
Constructive receipt, 23:24, 23:56,
23:93, 23:95, 23:104, 23:122,
25:10, 28:2, 28:60
Contributions to capital, 30:21,
38A:1, 51:1
Cotenancy, 33:8
Damages, 1:6, 8:70, 8:71, 9:27, 21:6,
25:20, 26:14, 28:28

INCOME—Cont'd

Decedents, 27:9, 38:18, 40:3, 41:4,
41:5, 45:7
Deferred income, 27:30
Disasters, 4:26, 26:3 to 26:5, 26:13
to 26:15
Discounts, 6:15, 42:18, 43:18, 45:7,
45:9, 48:12, 48:13, 48:17,
48:23, 49:3, 49:5
Dispute, 6:14, 6:17, 8:7, 8:15, 9:25,
17:7, 20:25, 27:9, 28:28, 47:8
Dividend, 2:2, 2:3, 2:9, 2:12, 2:14,
20:10, 28:15, 32:4, 37:12,
37:17, 37:18, 38:26, 39:2, 39:3,
39:7, 43:2, 46:11, 47:5 to 47:9
Economic benefit, 28:72, 40:7, 45:10
Estate Income Tax, 41:24
Estate Tax, 4:8, 4:23, 4:26, 6:49, 7:4,
7:6, 9:29, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37,
9:40, 9:42, 11:2, 11:4, 27:41,
33:7, 33:13, 33:17, 33:21,
35:15, 38:12, 38:18, 39:27,
39B:1, 40:2, 40:3, 40:6, 40:7,
40:11, 40:14, 40:15, 40:17 to
40:21, 40:23, 40:26, 40:27,
40:29, 40:31, 41:4, 41:5, 41:11,
41:13, 41:14, 41:19, 41:21,
41:24, 42:5, 42:6, 42:10, 42:18,
43:2, 43:4, 43:6, 43:8, 43:10,
43:14, 43:18, 43:22, 43:23,
44:1, 44:2, 44:5, 45:7, 45:9 to
45:11, 46:1, 46:3 to 46:8, 46:11,
46:14, 46:15, 47:5 to 47:9,
48:12, 48:13, 48:17, 48:19,
48:23, 49:1 to 49:3, 49:5, 49:8,
50:1, 50:3, 50:5 to 50:7, 52:3
Future Income, 37:5
Gifts, 9:1, 9:3, 9:4, 9:9 to 9:12, 9:30,
9:37, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:8, 33:7,
33:8, 36:12, 40:2, 40:3, 40:6,
40:7, 40:11, 40:14, 40:15, 40:17
to 40:21, 40:23, 40:26, 40:27,
40:29, 40:31, 42:5, 43:6, 43:22,
45:10, 46:1, 46:3, 46:5, 47:5,
47:6, 47:9, 48:23, 50:6
Goods, 1:17, 6:25, 8:26, 9:24, 9A:9,
12:2, 12:5, 19C:3, 23:26, 28:21,
34:20, 34:26, 38A:1

INCOME—Cont'd

Gross Income, 1:1, 1:10, 1:12, 1:14, 1:15, 3:1 to 4:3, 4:41, 5:5, 6:22, 6:23, 6:34, 6:59, 7:3, 7:9, 7A:3, 7A:9, 7C:1, 7C:2, 8:7, 8:11, 8:20, 8:22, 8:39, 8:53, 8:58, 8:61, 8:70, 8B:1, 8C:2, 9:10, 9:39, 9:42, 10:1, 10:13, 10A:3, 11:1, 11:3 to 11:5, 12:6, 12:7, 13:3, 13:5, 15:2, 17:3, 17:6, 17A:2 to 19D:2, 19F:5, 20:8, 22A:1, 22A:5 to 22A:7, 25:36, 26:4, 26:5, 26:14, 26:15, 27:1, 27:5, 27:14, 27:19, 27:44, 27:49, 27:50, 28:2, 28:15, 28:17, 28:35, 28:40, 28:42, 29:10, 29:12, 30:21, 31:2, 31:8, 33:4, 34:2, 34:14, 34:20, 37:5, 37:7, 37:8, 38:28, 38A:1, 38A:3 to 38A:5, 39:3, 39:23, 46:3, 50:7, 51:2, 51A:2, 51A:3, 51A:5 to 52:7, 52:9

Installment Sales, 6:51, 20:12, 22:2, 22:3, 22:13, 22:15, 22:17 to 22:19, 22A:8, 40:14, 42:18

Insurance, 1:5, 1:10, 1:14, 1:15, 3:2, 6:21, 6:22, 7C:3, 8:64, 8:70 to 8:72, 8:75, 8:77, 8:80, 9:25, 10:1, 11:3, 12:4, 12:7, 19C:3, 19E:1, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 23:19, 23:113, 23:123, 25:4, 25:7, 25:20, 25:30, 26:3, 26:4, 26:14, 27:9, 27:50, 28:3, 28:40, 28:41, 29:10, 33:1, 33:4, 36:3, 38:26, 39B:1, 40:2, 40:3, 41:24, 43:4, 43:10, 47:6, 47:7, 51:5, 51:7

Interest, 1:7, 1:9, 1:12, 2:18, 4:3, 4:8 to 4:10, 4:14, 4:15, 4:23, 4:30, 4:33, 6:1 to 6:59, 7A:4, 7A:5, 7A:9, 8:3, 8:6, 8:7, 8:12, 8:14, 8:17, 8:18, 8:21, 8:22, 8:26 to 8:28, 8:30, 8:32 to 8:35, 8:37, 8:39, 8:44 to 8:46, 8:49 to 8:51, 8:53, 8:54, 8:64, 8:65, 8:68, 8:72, 8:75, 8A:2, 8A:4, 9:1, 9:6, 9:15 to 9:20, 9:22, 9:25 to 9:29, 9:31, 9:36, 9:37, 9:40 to 9:42, 9A:8, 9A:9, 10:12, 10A:2, 10A:3, 11:1, 11:3, 12:5, 12:7,

INCOME—Cont'd

12:8, 13:2, 16:1, 16:2, 16:4, 17:7, 17A:2, 17A:4, 17A:6, 19C:4, 19D:5, 20:7, 20:29, 21:3, 21:7, 21:9, 22:2, 22:13, 22:15, 22A:3, 22A:7, 23:10, 23:12, 23:19, 23:26, 23:32 to 23:34, 23:39, 23:42, 23:66, 23:93, 23:97, 23:107, 23:113, 23:115, 23:120, 23:122, 23:123, 23:126, 25:4, 25:9, 27:44, 27:49, 28:3, 28:5, 28:9, 28:12, 28:15 to 28:17, 28:28, 28:32, 28:33, 28:35, 28:72, 28:81, 29:2, 29:4, 29:5, 29:8, 29:11, 29:12, 30:1, 30:10, 30:11, 31:2 to 31:5, 31:7, 31:8, 32:2, 32:5, 33:1, 33:7, 33:8, 33:19, 33:21, 34:1, 34:3, 34:12, 34:14, 34:16 to 34:18, 34:22, 34:25, 34:26, 34:29, 34:30, 35:1, 35:4, 35:8, 35:15, 36:3, 36:13, 36:16, 36:18, 37:5, 37:7, 37:12, 37:13, 37:16, 38:10 to 38:12, 38:14, 38:27, 38A:4, 38A:5, 39:3, 39:5, 39:9, 39:15, 39:23, 39:24, 39:26, 39B:1, 39B:4, 40:2, 40:6, 40:7, 40:14, 40:15, 40:17, 40:29, 40:31, 41:4, 41:5, 41:11, 41:13, 41:19, 41:21, 41:24, 42:5, 42:18, 43:2, 43:4, 43:6, 43:8, 43:10, 43:14, 43:18, 43:23, 44:1, 44:2, 45:7, 45:9 to 45:11, 46:3, 46:4, 46:6, 46:14, 47:5 to 47:9, 48:12, 48:13, 48:17, 48:19, 48:23, 49:1 to 49:3, 49:5, 49:8, 50:7, 51:1, 51:2, 51:6, 51:8, 51:22, 51A:2, 51A:6, 51A:7, 52:4, 52:9, 54:1

Life Insurance, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 41:24

Limitations, 1:6, 4:15, 4:34, 5:15, 6:1, 6:6, 6:22, 6:26, 7:3, 8:15, 8:31, 8:59, 8:75, 8C:3, 9:3, 9:10, 10A:3, 16:2, 18:3, 21:9, 22:17, 22:18, 23:93, 23:104, 25:10, 26:4, 29:12, 30:16, 30:21, 30:23, 34:20, 36:3,

INDEX

INCOME—Cont'd

38:10, 40:15, 40:23, 46:3, 51:1,
51:8, 51A:3
Litigation, 8:70, 8:80, 9:23, 20:24,
25:4, 38A:4, 45:9
Merchandise, 28:21
Notes, 1:15, 7D:1, 8:13, 12:10,
23:97, 27:5, 37:13, 37:16,
40:27, 41:11, 41:13, 47:7,
48:19, 48:23, 51:1
Partnerships, 1:9, 4:9, 6:26, 6:34,
6:58, 8:1, 8:15, 8:17, 8:18,
8:28, 8:31, 8:32, 8:46, 8:51,
8:56, 8:62, 8:65, 8C:2, 9:4, 9:6,
11:3, 13:2, 17A:2, 19C:3,
28:89, 32:2, 32:4, 34:1 to 34:3,
34:9 to 34:12, 34:14, 34:16 to
34:18, 34:20, 34:22, 34:25 to
34:27, 34:29, 34:30, 35:1, 35:2,
35:4, 35:6, 35:8, 35:15, 36:3,
36:6, 36:14, 36:15, 37:1, 38:2,
38:10, 38A:5, 39:9, 40:7, 41:11,
45:7, 45:9 to 45:11, 47:6, 47:7,
47:9, 51:1, 51:4, 51:8, 51:22,
51A:7
Periodic payments, 6:57
Personal Service Corporations, 8:1,
9:4, 37:6, 51:1, 51:8
Postponement, 23:1
Property, 1:4, 1:5, 1:7, 1:9, 1:10,
1:12, 2:15, 4:1 to 4:17, 4:19,
4:20, 4:23, 4:24, 4:26 to 4:30,
4:32 to 4:43, 5:1 to 5:19, 6:1,
6:4, 6:5, 6:7, 6:17, 6:21, 6:25,
6:26, 6:31, 6:35 to 6:39, 6:42 to
6:45, 6:50 to 6:52, 6:55 to 6:58,
7:1 to 7:4, 7:6 to 7:11, 7A:9,
7A:10, 7C:3, 7D:2 to 8:5, 8:8,
8:10 to 8:14, 8:19 to 8:21, 8:23,
8:26, 8:27, 8:29, 8:30, 8:34,
8:37, 8:39, 8:41 to 8:48, 8:50,
8:52, 8:53, 8:55 to 8:58, 8:61,
8:63 to 8:65, 8:67, 8:70 to 8:73,
8:75 to 8:78, 8A:1 to 8A:4,
8C:2, 9:1 to 9:10, 9:12 to 9:25,
9:27, 9:28, 9:30 to 9:33, 9:35 to
9:38, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:1 to 9A:6,
9A:8, 9A:9, 10:5, 10A:4, 11:3
to 12:5, 12:7 to 12:10, 13:2,

INCOME—Cont'd

13:3, 13:5, 15:2, 17:3, 17:5,
17:7, 17A:1, 17A:3, 17A:4,
17A:6, 19B:2, 19B:5, 19C:1 to
19C:3, 19F:4 to 20:4, 20:8,
20:12, 20:16 to 20:24, 20:26,
20:27, 21:3, 21:7, 21:9, 21:10,
22:3, 22:15, 22:17 to 22:19,
22A:3, 22A:5, 22A:8, 22A:9,
23:1, 23:10, 23:12, 23:19,
23:24, 23:26 to 23:28, 23:30,
23:32 to 23:34, 23:37, 23:39,
23:42, 23:43, 23:49, 23:54 to
23:56, 23:66, 23:71, 23:75,
23:77, 23:86, 23:93, 23:95,
23:97, 23:104, 23:107, 23:113
to 23:115, 23:117, 23:120 to
23:124, 23:126, 25:4, 25:7, 25:9
to 25:11, 25:15, 25:20, 25:24,
25:30, 25:33, 25:36, 26:3, 26:13
to 26:15, 27:1, 27:5, 27:8, 27:9,
27:14, 27:16, 27:18, 27:19,
27:21, 27:30, 27:37, 27:39 to
27:41, 27:44, 27:47 to 27:50,
28:2, 28:3, 28:5, 28:10, 28:13,
28:15, 28:17, 28:21, 28:23,
28:25, 28:28, 28:32, 28:33,
28:35, 28:38, 28:40 to 28:42,
28:44, 28:49, 28:61, 28:63,
28:72, 28:81, 28:83, 28:89, 29:2
to 29:5, 29:8, 29:10 to 29:12,
30:1, 30:10, 30:11, 30:16,
30:21, 30:23, 31:2, 31:4, 31:7
to 31:9, 32:1 to 32:5, 33:7,
33:8, 33:13, 33:17, 33:19,
33:21, 34:1 to 34:3, 34:11,
34:14, 34:16 to 34:18, 34:20,
34:22, 34:25, 34:26, 34:29,
35:15, 36:6, 36:11 to 36:13,
36:18, 37:5, 37:7 to 37:9,
37:12, 37:13, 38:4, 38:19,
38:26, 38:27, 38A:1, 38A:3 to
38A:5, 39:3, 39:5 to 39:7, 39:9,
39:12, 39:19, 39:21, 39:27,
39A:2, 39A:3, 39A:6, 39B:1,
39B:4, 40:2, 40:3, 40:6, 40:7,
40:11, 40:14, 40:15, 40:17 to
40:21, 40:23, 40:26, 40:27,
40:29, 40:31, 41:11, 41:13,
41:14, 42:5, 42:6, 42:10, 42:18,

INCOME—Cont'd

43:2, 43:6, 43:8, 43:10, 43:14,
43:18, 43:23, 44:1, 44:2, 44:5,
45:7, 45:9 to 45:11, 46:3 to
46:6, 46:11, 46:15, 47:7, 48:12,
48:17, 48:19, 48:23, 49:3, 49:5,
49:8, 50:6, 50:7, 51:1, 51:4,
51:5, 51:8, 51:15, 51:18, 51A:1
to 51A:5, 51A:8, 52:3, 52:9,
54:1, 54:9
Public utilities, 6:1
Real Estate Investment Trusts, 8C:2,
11:3, 39:2
Reallocation, 3:1, 3:2
Reconstruction, 4:33, 8:43
Relocation payments, 25:36
Rent, 1:5, 2:17, 4:8, 4:10, 6:21, 8:12,
8:15, 8:16, 8:19, 8:23, 8:24,
8:61, 10:10, 10A:4, 12:4, 12:11,
15:2 to 15:4, 20:4, 23:10,
23:19, 23:75, 23:113, 23:114,
23:120, 27:41, 27:47, 28:2,
28:3, 28:5, 28:9, 28:10, 28:12,
28:13, 28:15 to 28:18, 28:28,
28:31 to 28:33, 28:35, 28:42 to
28:44, 28:61, 28:63, 28:74,
28:81, 31:3, 31:9, 34:1, 36:12,
38:20, 38:27, 39:3, 39:7, 39A:6,
41:11, 43:10, 43:18, 43:22,
43:23, 45:9, 47:7, 51:22
Restitution, 1:16
S Corporations, 1:14, 6:34, 7B:2,
8:1, 8:18, 8:41, 8:45, 8:62,
8C:2, 9:4, 11:3, 32:2, 32:4,
34:1, 34:29, 35:8, 36:2, 36:3,
36:16, 36:17, 37:1, 37:6, 37:7,
38:1 to 38:5, 38:7, 38:10 to
38:12, 38:14, 38:15, 38:17 to
38:20, 38:23, 38:24, 38:26 to
38:28, 38A:5, 51:1, 51:8, 51:22
Security deposits, 28:17, 28:35
Tax-Exempt, 4:13, 4:14, 6:1, 6:46 to
6:48, 9:3, 9:13, 9:20, 9:30,
9:31, 9:33, 9:38, 9:42, 11:3,
15:3, 16:1, 16:2, 16:4, 17:3,
17:5, 18:3, 23:49, 34:30, 36:3,
38:11, 38:20, 38:28, 46:4, 46:6
Taxable Income, 4:3, 4:14, 5:2, 5:5,
6:1, 6:25, 7:4, 8:10, 8:16, 8:20,

INCOME—Cont'd

8:25, 8:32, 8:38, 8:56, 8:60,
8:61, 8C:2, 8C:3, 9:11, 9:12,
9:14, 9:30, 16:2, 19B:5, 19C:3,
19F:5, 20:7, 20:10, 22:2, 22:15,
22:17, 22A:7, 23:49, 23:77,
25:15, 27:14, 27:47, 28:2,
28:15, 28:31 to 28:33, 28:39,
28:41, 28:60, 30:21, 31:5, 31:8,
34:9, 34:11, 34:18, 34:25, 35:1,
35:2, 35:4, 36:6, 36:12, 37:6,
38:7, 38:11, 38:20, 38:28,
38A:5, 39:4, 39:7, 39:23,
39B:1, 43:22, 51:1, 51:10,
51:11, 51:13, 51:19, 51:23,
51A:1, 51A:4, 52:6
Tips, 18:3
Trusts, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 6:52, 7:1, 7C:1
to 7C:3, 8:1, 8:7, 8:8, 8C:2,
9:1, 9:30, 11:3, 17A:2, 20:7,
20:29, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 23:93,
23:123, 27:9, 27:37, 27:41,
28:83, 32:2, 32:3, 34:29, 35:8,
36:2, 36:3, 37:7, 38:10, 38:11,
39:2 to 39:7, 39:9, 39:12,
39:15, 39:19 to 39:21, 39:23,
39:24, 39:26, 39:27, 40:6,
40:31, 41:14, 43:2, 43:4, 43:6,
43:8, 43:10, 43:14, 43:18,
43:22, 43:23, 44:1, 44:2, 44:5,
45:7, 45:9, 46:1, 46:3 to 46:8,
46:11, 46:14, 46:15, 47:6, 47:7,
47:9, 48:23, 49:2, 50:7

INCOME TAX

Accumulation, 37:5
Adjusted Gross Income, 1:12, 4:3,
6:22, 7A:3, 7A:9, 7C:1, 7C:2,
8:11, 8:53, 8:58, 8:70, 8C:2,
9:10, 10:1, 10:13, 10A:3, 11:1,
11:3 to 11:5, 12:6, 22A:1,
22A:7
Adjustments, 2:6, 3:2, 9:19, 9:27,
38:15, 51:1
Administration expenses, 41:4, 47:8
Administrative powers, 43:8
Advantages, 8:56, 27:37, 34:1, 37:1,
38:4, 47:7, 47:9
Adverse party, 27:40

INDEX

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

Aliens, 38:10, 50:6
Allocation, 3:1 to 4:1, 4:16 to 4:20,
4:23 to 4:25, 4:27 to 4:29, 4:31,
6:4, 6:7, 6:9, 6:26, 6:35, 6:40,
7:6, 7C:3, 7D:2, 9:23, 10A:3,
19F:4, 27:44, 33:13, 34:14,
34:25, 34:29, 38:23
Alternative Minimum Tax, 7:3, 9:1,
10A:3, 11:3, 17:6
Annuity, 8:39, 34:1, 40:19, 40:20,
40:29, 44:5, 46:11
Appeals, 2:16, 2:17, 4:23, 4:34, 6:14,
6:17, 8:14, 8:41, 8:80, 8A:4,
8B:3, 8B:7, 9:6, 9:23, 9:25,
20:8, 23:107, 26:13, 38:19
Appraisal, 4:17, 4:19, 6:15, 7C:3,
8:72, 9:4 to 9:6, 9:12, 9:19,
9:20, 9:24, 9:25, 9:27, 9:30,
9:33, 9:36, 9:41, 9A:1 to 9A:9,
10:2, 11:3, 19F:4, 43:10, 43:14,
47:6, 47:9, 48:23
Appreciation, 6:58, 8B:4, 8B:7, 9:1,
9:8, 9:10, 9:12, 9:13, 9:27,
9:30, 21:9, 23:1, 23:114, 39:9,
40:11, 40:20, 43:10, 48:17, 49:1
Assessment, 4:23, 4:26, 8:59, 9:30,
19C:3, 27:9
Associations, 8B:7, 9A:4
Bankruptcy, 26:13, 38:10
Basis, 2:6, 2:18, 3:1, 4:3 to 4:5, 4:8,
4:10, 4:11, 4:13 to 4:15, 4:17,
4:22, 4:23, 4:29, 4:33, 4:35,
4:39, 4:41, 5:5, 5:12, 5:15,
6:14, 6:15, 6:21, 6:26, 6:43,
6:47, 6:58, 7:2, 7C:3, 7D:2, 8:3,
8:7, 8:8, 8:10, 8:13, 8:19, 8:21,
8:27, 8:34, 8:38, 8:39, 8:41,
8:44, 8:53, 8:62 to 8:64, 8:67,
8:70, 8:72, 8:73, 8:75, 8:80,
8A:1, 8B:3, 8B:4, 8C:2, 9:3 to
9:8, 9:10, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:23,
9:27, 9:30, 9:32, 9:33, 9:37,
9A:4, 9A:9, 10A:4, 12:1, 12:5,
12:6, 12:9, 12:11, 17A:3,
17A:6, 19D:5, 19F:2 to 19F:4,
20:8, 20:23, 20:27, 22:18,
22A:7, 23:1, 23:10, 23:32,
23:39, 23:42, 23:43, 23:49,

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

23:54 to 23:56, 23:114, 23:120,
23:122, 25:10, 25:33, 25:36,
26:13, 27:14, 27:48, 28:32,
30:16, 34:14, 34:18, 34:29,
35:8, 36:15, 36:18, 37:8, 38:4,
38:5, 38:18, 38:19, 39:7, 39:9,
40:11, 40:20, 40:27, 40:29,
42:5, 43:8, 43:10, 44:5, 46:11,
46:15, 47:6, 47:8, 47:9, 48:17,
48:23, 49:5, 50:7, 52:3, 52:10
Capital gains and losses, 20:7, 20:8,
20:17, 20:21, 20:23, 20:25,
20:27, 21:10, 38:4
Casualty losses, 8:70, 8:72, 8:73,
8:78, 11:1, 12:8, 26:13
Charitable contributions, 1:1, 9:1 to
9:42, 9A:1 to 9A:9, 11:2,
19F:1, 34:9, 38:4, 43:14
Charitable gifts, 9:41, 9A:8
Charitable remainder unitrusts, 46:11
Children, 4:9, 4:26, 8:8, 8:52, 8B:4,
9:40, 9:42, 12:6, 23:39, 23:120,
27:9, 27:14, 27:39, 40:19,
40:20, 40:27, 41:21, 42:5, 43:8,
43:10, 43:14, 43:22, 44:5, 47:6,
47:7, 47:9, 48:19, 49:1, 49:3
Commissioner of Internal Revenue,
4:15, 4:20, 4:28, 4:29, 8B:3,
9:23, 20:17, 21:10, 26:13, 27:9,
34:29, 35:8
Community Property, 33:19, 36:11
Community trust, 9:38
Computation, 6:41, 6:45, 8:73,
28:32, 39:7
Corporation, 1:6, 1:8, 1:9, 1:11, 1:14,
1:15, 1:17, 2:1, 2:3, 2:4, 2:9 to
2:14, 4:8, 4:9, 4:29, 4:41, 6:49,
6:52, 6:59, 7B:1, 7B:2, 7B:4,
7B:5, 8:7, 8:8, 8:13, 8:14, 8:16
to 8:18, 8:22, 8:28, 8:32, 8:41,
8:46, 8:48, 8:50, 8:61, 8:65,
8:68, 8:80, 8B:1, 9:6, 9:14,
9:23, 9:32, 9A:9, 17A:6, 20:25,
23:107, 23:117, 23:120, 23:124,
25:30, 32:3, 33:8, 33:19, 34:10,
34:29, 35:2, 35:8, 36:7, 36:11,
36:15, 37:1, 37:5, 37:8, 37:13,

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

37:18, 38:4, 38:5, 38:10, 38:12,
38:17 to 38:19, 38:23, 38A:5,
39:12, 39:26, 39B:1, 42:5, 47:6
to 47:9, 48:17, 50:6, 51:1,
51:21, 52:3, 54:9

Costs, 1:11, 1:13, 3:2, 4:9, 4:16,
4:19, 4:25, 4:27 to 4:29, 4:32,
4:33, 5:1, 5:10, 5:15, 5:18,
5:19, 6:26, 6:36, 6:42, 6:43,
6:45, 7:1, 7:5, 7:8, 7A:1, 7A:3,
7A:5, 7A:6, 7A:8 to 7A:10,
7B:3, 7B:4, 7C:2, 7C:3, 7D:1,
7D:5, 8:61, 8:64, 8:72, 8B:4,
9:12, 10:3 to 10:5, 10:9, 10:12,
10A:3, 12:5, 19C:3, 19F:4,
23:49, 23:120, 25:36, 27:44,
33:13, 39:7, 41:24

Credits, 3:1, 4:41, 8:11, 8:30, 8:40,
8:50, 9:28, 9:36, 18:3, 19F:1 to
19F:5, 23:49, 34:14, 35:2,
38A:4, 48:23, 52:6

Current income, 4:41, 6:24, 6:25, 8:3

Deductions, 1:1 to 1:17, 2:1 to 2:19,
3:1 to 3:3, 4:1 to 4:43, 5:1 to
5:19, 6:1 to 6:59, 7:1 to 7:11,
7A:1 to 7A:10, 7B:1 to 7B:6,
7C:1 to 7C:3, 7D:1 to 7D:5,
8:1 to 8:80, 8A:1 to 8A:4, 8B:1
to 8B:7, 8C:1 to 8C:3, 9:1 to
9:42, 9A:1 to 9A:9, 10:1 to
10:13, 10A:1 to 10A:4, 11:1 to
11:6, 12:1 to 12:11, 19F:4,
21:10, 26:13, 27:5, 27:14,
28:31, 34:9, 34:18, 34:26, 35:2,
36:10, 36:12, 37:5, 38:4, 38:18,
38:19, 39:7, 39B:1, 42:5, 51:1

Deferred compensation, 2:2, 2:11,
50:7

Dependents, 10:13

Depletion, 6:1, 34:9, 34:18

Depreciation, 1:1, 1:7, 4:1 to 4:43,
5:1, 5:4, 5:18, 5:19, 6:1, 6:26,
6:43, 6:49, 6:58, 7:4, 7D:4, 8:5,
8:38, 8:39, 8:64, 8:72, 9:7, 9:8,
9:12, 10:12, 10A:3 to 12:5,
12:7 to 12:10, 19C:3, 20:7,
21:10, 23:114, 23:122, 27:5,

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

27:14, 27:44, 32:3, 37:5, 38:4,
39B:1, 43:22

Distributions, 2:12, 2:18, 7:3, 7C:3,
8:8, 8:70, 9:39, 9:40, 22A:7,
23:124, 27:40, 34:14, 34:18,
36:13, 37:13, 38:15, 39:2,
40:31, 46:11, 47:8, 48:23, 50:7

Dividends, 1:12, 2:3, 2:4, 2:7, 2:13,
6:26, 6:59, 8:11, 8:13, 8:27,
8:39, 8:54, 8C:2, 11:3, 20:7,
22A:1, 22A:4, 22A:7, 29:11,
32:3, 34:27, 35:2, 37:1, 37:5,
37:13, 37:18, 38:15, 38:17, 47:7

Double taxation, 1:17, 35:2, 39:2

Due date, 7B:3, 9:5, 9:6, 9:24, 9A:9,
23:86, 23:121, 39:15, 47:8,
49:3, 50:5

Election, 4:13, 4:14, 4:38, 4:39, 5:1,
5:4, 5:6, 5:18, 6:40, 7:2, 7A:2,
7A:8, 7B:2, 7B:4, 7B:5, 8:49,
8:50, 8:55 to 8:60, 9:10, 12:8,
17:5, 17A:2, 17A:3, 21:9,
22:17, 22:18, 25:10, 25:30,
27:40, 29:11, 34:10, 36:10,
36:18, 38:10, 38:12, 38:15,
38:23, 41:4, 41:24, 42:5, 47:8,
48:17, 50:7, 51:21

Estate Income Tax, 41:24

Estate planning, 41:24

Estate tax, 4:8, 4:23, 4:26, 6:49, 7:4,
7:6, 9:29, 9:30, 9:32, 9:37,
9:40, 9:42, 11:2, 11:4, 33:13,
38:12, 38:18, 39:27, 39B:1,
40:11, 40:19, 40:20, 40:27,
40:29, 40:31, 41:4, 41:21,
41:24, 42:5, 43:8, 43:10, 43:14,
43:22, 44:5, 46:6, 46:11, 46:15,
47:6 to 47:9, 48:17, 48:19,
48:23, 49:1 to 49:3, 49:5, 50:3,
50:5 to 50:7, 52:3

Estimated tax, 17A:2

Exclusions, 8C:3, 19F:4, 21:10,
38A:5, 51:1

Exemptions, 4:26, 6:1, 11:2, 34:9

Exercise, 4:41, 6:21, 8:49, 8B:6,
9:40, 21:9

Expenses, 1:1 to 1:17, 3:2, 4:3, 4:8,
4:10, 5:1, 5:17, 5:19, 6:6, 6:25,

INDEX

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

6:26, 6:34, 6:45, 7:3, 7:5, 7A:1 to 7A:10, 7B:1 to 7B:6, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 7D:1 to 7D:5, 8:8, 8:11, 8:26, 8:37 to 8:39, 8:58, 8:80, 8B:1, 8B:3, 8B:5 to 8B:7, 9:42, 10:3, 10:5, 10:11 to 10:13, 10A:3, 11:1 to 11:5, 12:1 to 12:11, 17:6, 19F:4, 21:10, 23:10, 23:120, 25:36, 26:3, 27:14, 27:44, 28:32, 29:11, 33:8, 34:9, 34:25, 34:26, 37:18, 41:4, 43:8, 43:22, 47:8, 48:19, 51:21

Family trusts, 34:29, 35:8

Fiduciary, 7C:1, 7C:3, 8:7, 8:8, 8:13, 38:12, 40:31

Filing, 6:1, 6:9 to 6:12, 6:14, 6:22, 7:1, 7:3, 7:4, 7A:8, 7B:3, 8:11, 8:47, 8:70, 9:6, 9:42, 17A:2, 18:3, 19D:1, 20:7, 22:17, 22A:4, 23:1, 23:86, 27:5, 27:39, 34:10, 39:15, 41:4, 51:21

Fines, 1:16

Fiscal year, 23:86, 34:29, 35:8

Foreign trusts, 22A:7, 38:10

Foundations, 6:36, 8:70, 9:9, 9:10

Generally, 37:5

Gifts, 9:1, 9:3, 9:4, 9:9 to 9:12, 9:30, 9:37, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:8, 33:8, 36:12, 40:11, 40:19, 40:20, 40:27, 40:29, 40:31, 42:5, 43:22, 47:6, 47:9, 48:23, 50:6

Grantor trusts, 7C:1, 7C:3, 11:3

Gross income, 1:1, 1:10, 1:12, 1:14, 1:15, 3:1 to 4:3, 4:41, 5:5, 6:22, 6:23, 6:34, 6:59, 7:3, 7:9, 7A:3, 7A:9, 7C:1, 7C:2, 8:7, 8:11, 8:20, 8:22, 8:39, 8:53, 8:58, 8:61, 8:70, 8B:1, 8C:2, 9:10, 9:39, 9:42, 10:1, 10:13, 10A:3, 11:1, 11:3 to 11:5, 12:6 to 17:6, 17A:2, 17A:3, 19F:5, 20:8, 22A:1, 22A:7, 25:36, 27:5, 27:14, 27:44, 34:14, 37:5, 37:8, 38A:4, 38A:5, 50:7

Holding period, 4:3, 4:15, 8:21, 17A:6, 19F:4, 19F:5, 20:7,

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

32:3, 36:18, 39:7, 48:17

Income distributions, 7:3, 9:39

Interest, 1:7, 1:9, 1:12, 2:18, 4:3, 4:8 to 4:10, 4:14, 4:15, 4:23, 4:30, 4:33, 6:1 to 6:59, 7A:4, 7A:5, 7A:9, 8:3, 8:6, 8:7, 8:12, 8:14, 8:17, 8:18, 8:21, 8:22, 8:26 to 8:28, 8:30, 8:32 to 8:35, 8:37, 8:39, 8:44 to 8:46, 8:49 to 8:51, 8:53, 8:54, 8:64, 8:65, 8:68, 8:72, 8:75, 8A:2, 8A:4, 9:1, 9:6, 9:15 to 9:20, 9:22, 9:25 to 9:29, 9:31, 9:36, 9:37, 9:40 to 9:42, 9A:8, 9A:9, 10:12, 10A:2, 10A:3, 11:1, 11:3, 12:5, 12:7, 12:8, 16:1, 17A:2, 17A:6, 19D:5, 20:7, 21:9, 22A:7, 23:10, 23:32, 23:39, 23:42, 23:66, 23:107, 23:120, 23:122, 27:44, 28:32, 29:11, 33:1, 33:8, 33:19, 34:1, 34:14, 34:18, 34:25, 34:26, 34:29, 35:8, 36:3, 36:13, 36:18, 37:5, 37:13, 38:10, 38:12, 38A:4, 38A:5, 39:9, 39:15, 39:26, 39B:1, 40:29, 40:31, 41:4, 41:21, 41:24, 42:5, 43:8, 43:10, 43:14, 46:6, 47:6 to 47:9, 48:17, 48:19, 48:23, 49:1 to 49:3, 49:5, 50:7, 51:1, 54:1

Internal Revenue Code, 1:1, 1:12, 2:2, 3:1, 4:1, 6:2, 7:2, 7:3, 8:1, 9:11, 9:34, 10:1, 10A:2, 11:2, 12:1, 17:5, 17A:6, 19C:3, 23:1, 23:66, 23:107, 25:36, 39:2, 54:1

Internal Revenue Service, 3:1, 6:45, 7:3, 9:2, 9:33, 17A:6, 51:1, 51:21

Investment trusts, 8C:2, 11:3, 39:2

Itemized Deductions, 1:12, 6:16, 7:1, 7:3, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 10A:3, 11:1 to 12:6, 12:8, 34:9

Jurisdiction, 7:11, 33:19, 36:11

Land trusts, 9:30

Liability, 2:11, 2:18, 2:19, 4:10, 4:32, 6:25, 7:3, 7B:1, 8:7, 8:50, 8:51, 8:63, 8:68, 8:70, 8B:6, 8C:2, 9:6, 9:19, 9:25, 9:38,

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

9:41, 9A:8, 9A:9, 17:6, 19F:1, 19F:3 to 19F:5, 20:25, 21:10, 23:56, 23:66, 23:117, 23:120, 23:122, 25:30, 28:60, 32:3, 33:1, 33:8, 33:19, 34:1, 34:10, 34:25, 34:29, 35:2, 35:6, 36:3, 36:7, 36:10 to 36:13, 36:15, 36:18, 37:1, 37:8, 37:13, 38:4, 38:10, 38:12, 38:19, 38A:4, 38A:5, 39:26, 40:31, 41:21, 48:23

Liens, 9:24, 9:25, 39:27, 41:24

Local law, 6:4, 8:76, 9:35

Look back period, 23:39, 47:6

Losses, 1:1, 1:2, 1:5, 1:9, 4:3, 4:5, 4:41, 6:58, 7A:2, 7B:5, 8:1 to 8:80, 8A:1 to 8A:4, 8B:1 to 8B:7, 11:1, 11:2, 12:8, 19C:3, 20:7, 20:8, 20:17, 20:21, 20:23, 20:25, 20:27, 21:10, 23:107, 25:33, 25:36, 26:3, 26:13, 32:3, 33:1, 34:1, 34:18, 34:25, 34:26, 34:29, 35:2, 36:15, 37:5, 38:4, 38:5, 38:10, 38:19, 48:23

Mutual fund, 9:6, 39:2, 39:9

Mutual funds, 11:3, 39:12

Net operating losses, 4:3, 34:29, 38:19

Ordinary income, 2:12, 4:2, 4:4, 4:5, 4:29, 6:26, 7:4, 8:23, 8:24, 8:35, 8:39, 8:53, 9:7 to 9:9, 9:13, 9:28, 19C:3, 19F:2, 19F:4, 20:17, 20:21, 20:23, 20:25, 21:9, 21:10, 25:33, 27:5, 29:11, 32:3, 33:1, 37:5, 38:18, 39:7, 40:20, 40:29, 46:6, 46:11, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9

Parents, 4:26, 9:42, 10:13, 34:29, 35:8, 42:5, 43:22, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9, 49:1, 50:3

Partnership, 1:14, 1:15, 2:18, 2:19, 4:8, 6:23, 6:28, 6:47, 6:52, 6:58, 7A:1, 7A:4, 7A:7, 7A:9, 7B:1, 7B:3 to 7B:5, 7C:3, 8:5 to 8:7, 8:10, 8:11, 8:13, 8:15, 8:17 to 8:20, 8:22, 8:28, 8:32, 8:39, 8:46, 8:50, 8:51, 8:55, 8:61, 8:62, 8:65, 8:68, 8:69,

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

8A:4, 9:11, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30 to 9:32, 9:36, 17A:6, 19C:3, 19F:5, 20:17, 21:10, 22:17, 23:32, 23:56, 23:66, 23:117, 23:122, 23:124, 25:10, 32:3, 33:8, 34:1, 34:9, 34:10, 34:14, 34:18, 34:25 to 34:27, 34:29, 35:2, 35:6, 35:8, 36:3, 36:7, 36:10, 36:15, 36:18, 37:1, 37:5, 37:8, 38:18, 38:19, 38A:5, 39:9, 39:15, 39:26, 42:5, 48:19, 48:23, 49:3, 49:5, 51:1

Payment, 1:6, 1:8, 1:9, 1:14, 1:15, 2:10, 2:14, 2:16, 2:18, 6:1, 6:8, 6:13, 6:14, 6:16, 6:17, 6:28, 6:29, 6:49, 6:51, 6:56, 6:57, 7:2, 7:6, 7:9 to 8:11, 8:70, 8:80, 8A:4, 8C:2, 9:2, 9:20, 9:24, 9:42, 10:1, 17A:2, 20:8, 22:17, 22:18, 23:39, 23:55, 25:36, 27:14, 27:48, 28:60, 33:13, 34:1, 36:12, 36:13, 37:18, 38:12, 38:15, 38:18, 38A:4, 39:9, 40:20, 40:29, 41:4, 44:5, 46:15, 47:7, 47:8, 49:3, 49:5, 54:9

Penalty, 2:19, 6:14, 6:20, 8B:6, 9:6, 9:19, 9:21, 9:23 to 9:25, 9:35 to 9:37, 9A:2, 9A:7, 17A:2, 26:13, 37:5, 39:7, 50:5, 52:3, 52:6, 52:10, 54:9

Periodic payments, 6:57

Personal Exemptions, 11:2, 34:9

Principal, 4:28, 6:3, 6:4, 6:7, 6:12, 6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:19 to 6:21, 6:24, 6:26, 6:50, 6:56 to 6:58, 8C:3, 9:39, 9:40, 10A:3, 12:1 to 12:5, 12:7, 12:9, 12:11, 19D:1, 19D:5, 22A:4, 23:1, 23:39, 23:42, 23:56, 23:107, 27:5, 27:8, 27:9, 27:14, 27:37, 27:39, 27:40, 27:44, 27:48, 28:10, 28:32, 34:25, 34:29, 35:6, 37:5, 37:8, 38:10, 38:15, 40:31, 43:8, 43:10, 46:6, 46:11, 47:6 to 47:9, 48:23, 49:3, 50:3

Prior law, 4:27, 4:29, 6:24, 6:35, 8:38, 9:29, 20:7, 27:37, 27:44,

INDEX

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

29:11, 32:3, 38:17, 50:3, 52:10
Rates, 2:17, 4:4, 6:56, 6:57, 19C:3,
20:7, 22A:4, 27:5, 28:10, 29:11,
32:3, 33:1, 37:5, 37:13, 39B:1,
41:4, 47:7, 50:6, 51:1
Real estate investment trusts, 8C:2,
11:3, 39:2
Regulations, 2:5, 2:13, 2:15, 2:17,
2:18, 3:2, 4:7, 4:17, 4:30, 4:41,
4:42, 5:1, 5:5, 6:1, 6:2, 6:22,
6:27, 6:34 to 6:44, 6:56, 6:57,
7:3, 7A:7, 7A:8, 7B:3, 7B:4,
7C:1, 7C:3, 8:4, 8:6 to 8:8,
8:10, 8:12 to 8:23, 8:26, 8:27,
8:45, 8:48 to 8:51, 8:61, 8:72,
8:75, 8B:2, 9:5, 9:11, 9:18,
9:23, 9:34, 9:37, 9:40, 9:41,
9A:1, 9A:3, 9A:5, 9A:7 to
9A:9, 11:3, 17A:2, 23:32,
23:56, 23:66, 25:10, 25:30,
27:44, 28:10, 34:10, 34:29,
36:10, 36:12, 36:13, 40:19,
40:20, 40:29, 43:14, 46:11,
48:23, 52:3, 52:10, 54:9
Remainders, 4:8
Reserve, 2:16, 8:11, 9:28
Retirement, 2:9, 2:18, 5:1, 8:3, 8:70,
10A:1 to 19C:3, 20:21, 22A:7,
30:16, 37:5, 38:10, 47:6, 47:7
Return, 1:7, 1:14, 1:15, 2:9 to 2:11,
4:1 to 4:3, 4:7, 4:22, 5:9, 5:15,
5:18, 6:13, 6:14, 6:17, 6:20,
6:23, 6:59, 7:3, 7:8 to 7A:8,
7B:2 to 7B:4, 7C:3, 8:14, 8:20,
8:23, 8:31, 8:41, 8:45, 8:47,
8:57 to 8:59, 8:68, 8:70, 8C:2
to 9:6, 9:12, 9:19, 9:21, 9:23,
9:24, 9:33, 9:36, 9:40 to 9:42,
9A:2, 9A:3, 9A:8, 9A:9, 10:3,
10A:3, 11:3, 12:8, 12:11,
17A:2, 19D:5, 19F:4, 20:7,
20:27, 21:10, 22:17, 23:1,
23:10, 23:32, 23:54, 23:55,
23:86, 23:114, 23:120, 23:121,
25:10, 25:33, 26:3, 26:13, 27:5,
27:8, 27:14, 27:40, 27:48,
28:32, 30:16, 33:1, 33:8, 33:13,
34:9, 34:14, 34:18, 34:26,

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

34:27, 35:2, 36:10, 36:12,
36:13, 37:5, 37:18, 38:12,
38:17, 38:18, 38A:4, 38A:5,
39:15, 40:20, 40:27, 41:4,
43:10, 46:11, 47:8, 48:19,
48:23, 50:3, 50:5, 50:7, 51:1,
51:21, 52:3, 52:6, 52:10
Revocable trusts, 27:9, 27:37
Rulings, 4:15, 7A:9, 7A:10, 8:7,
8:13, 20:27, 23:32, 23:122,
23:124, 26:13, 38:19, 40:31,
46:15, 47:9
S corporation, 1:9, 1:14, 1:15, 1:17,
2:12, 6:59, 8:7, 8:13, 8:16 to
8:18, 8:22, 8:41, 8:46, 8:50,
8:61, 8:65, 8B:1, 9:14, 20:25,
23:117, 23:120, 32:3, 33:8,
37:1, 38:4, 38:5, 38:10, 38:12,
38:17 to 38:19, 38:23, 47:7,
48:17, 52:3
Sale, 1:5, 1:12, 1:17, 2:15, 4:3, 4:10,
4:11, 4:15, 4:18, 4:29, 5:7, 5:15,
6:19, 6:26, 6:33, 6:42 to 6:44,
6:50, 6:51, 6:55 to 6:57, 7:4,
7:6, 8:3, 8:7, 8:10, 8:12, 8:16,
8:17, 8:19, 8:27, 8:35, 8:38,
8:39, 8:56, 8:60, 8:61, 8:72,
8A:4, 9:1, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:8,
9:12 to 9:14, 9:22, 9:24 to 9:27,
12:6, 12:9, 17A:2 to 19C:3,
19D:1, 19D:5, 19F:2 to 19F:5,
20:7, 20:8, 20:17, 20:21, 20:23,
20:25, 20:27, 21:9, 21:10, 22:3,
22:17, 22:18, 22A:4, 23:1,
23:10, 23:39, 23:42, 23:43,
23:49, 23:66, 23:86, 23:107,
23:120 to 23:122, 23:124, 27:5,
27:8, 27:9, 27:14, 27:37, 27:39,
27:40, 27:44, 27:48, 28:32,
29:11, 33:1, 34:1, 34:14, 34:18,
34:29, 35:8, 36:18, 37:5, 38:5,
38:18, 38A:4, 39:7, 39B:1,
40:11, 40:27, 40:29, 41:21,
41:24, 43:10, 43:22, 46:11,
47:6, 47:7, 47:9, 48:17, 48:19,
48:23, 49:5, 50:7, 54:9
Self-employment, 2:15 to 2:18,
27:44, 34:27

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

Separate Returns, 20:7, 38:12
 Settlements, 33:19
 Settlor, 40:31
 Shareholders, 1:14, 1:15, 1:17, 2:4, 2:11, 2:12, 4:8, 6:34, 8:16, 8:41, 8:46, 8:61, 8B:3, 23:117, 23:120, 26:13, 32:3, 35:2, 37:1, 37:5, 37:13, 37:18, 38:4, 38:5, 38:10, 38:12, 38:15, 38:17, 38:19, 38:23, 39:2, 39:12, 39B:1, 48:17
 Single Persons, 40:29
 Source of payment, 49:3
 Standard Deduction, 1:12, 6:16, 7:3, 7:9, 7:10, 8:70
 State Tax, 7:9, 9:2, 9:12, 9:28, 19F:3 to 19F:5, 34:14, 38:15, 38A:4
 Stepped-up basis, 23:1
 Stock, 1:6, 1:9, 1:14, 2:3, 2:5, 4:9, 6:4, 6:25, 6:29, 6:34, 7A:4, 7A:9, 7B:2, 8:13, 8:41, 8:45, 8:46, 8:50, 8B:6, 8B:7, 9:4, 9:6, 17A:6, 19C:3, 20:7, 21:9, 23:117, 23:124, 34:29, 35:8, 37:8, 37:13, 37:18, 38:4, 38:10, 38:12, 38:15, 38:17 to 38:19, 38:23, 39:12, 39B:1, 40:27, 42:5, 46:11, 47:6 to 47:9, 49:3, 50:6
 Surviving Spouse, 6:13, 33:19, 42:5, 50:7
 Tables, 4:8, 4:13, 4:27, 9:41, 9A:8, 11:2, 20:7, 40:29
 Tax preparation, 7C:3
 Tax Years, 1:17, 4:38, 5:9, 5:19, 6:1, 6:10, 7:1, 7:4, 7:6, 7C:1, 7C:3, 8:3, 8:8, 8:11, 8:15, 8:23, 8:28, 8:70, 9:3, 11:2 to 12:2, 12:4, 12:6, 19F:4, 34:27, 38:5, 39:7, 50:5, 51:1, 51:21
 Taxable Income, 4:3, 4:14, 5:2, 5:5, 6:1, 6:25, 7:4, 8:10, 8:16, 8:20, 8:25, 8:32, 8:38, 8:56, 8:60, 8:61, 8C:2, 8C:3, 9:11, 9:12, 9:14, 9:30, 19C:3, 19F:5, 20:7, 22:17, 22A:7, 23:49, 27:14, 28:31, 28:32, 28:60, 34:9,

INCOME TAX—Cont'd

34:18, 34:25, 35:2, 36:12, 38A:5, 39:7, 39B:1, 43:22, 51:1, 52:6
 Termination of trust, 6:21
 Testamentary trusts, 6:52
 Tests, 4:30, 8:3, 8:6, 8:8, 8:9, 8:44 to 8:47, 8:49, 8:50, 8:60, 12:10, 27:9, 37:18, 42:5, 50:5
 Treasury regulations, 4:17, 6:2, 8:72, 9:18, 11:3, 23:66
 Trust, 2:19, 4:8, 4:15, 4:24, 6:4, 6:21, 6:26, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 8:7, 8:8, 8:13, 8:39, 9:13, 9:16, 9:19, 9:22, 9:23, 9:25, 9:27, 9:30 to 9:32, 9:35, 9:38 to 9:40, 9:42, 19C:3, 19F:5, 22A:7, 23:39, 23:42, 23:121, 23:122, 23:124, 27:37, 27:39, 27:40, 27:44, 36:12, 38:10, 38:12, 39:2, 39:7, 39:26, 39:27, 40:31, 41:21, 41:24, 42:5, 43:8, 43:10, 43:14, 43:22, 44:5, 46:6, 46:11, 46:15, 47:8, 48:17, 48:19, 48:23, 49:1 to 49:3, 49:5, 50:7
 Trustees, 4:9, 8:7 to 22A:7, 23:39, 23:124, 27:39, 39:26, 46:15
 Undivided interests, 23:32, 23:42
 Withholding, 8:70, 37:5, 38:15, 50:7, 54:1, 54:9

INCOME TAX RETURNS

Amended returns, 52:10
 Children, 8:8
 Copies, 7C:3
 Corporations, 38:19
 Estate Income Tax, 41:24
 Fiduciaries, 7C:3
 Form 1040, 8:59
 Husband, 1:17
 Mailing, 27:44
 Partnerships, 1:9
 Preparers, 52:10
 Representatives, 8B:6
 Residence, 9:25, 19D:1, 27:44
 S Corporations, 38:19
 Self-Employment, 27:44
 Tax years, 1:17, 7C:3, 8:8

INDEX

INCOME TAX RETURNS—Cont'd

Time, 1:17, 8:8, 9:25, 19D:1, 23:117,
27:44, 40:31, 41:24, 47:8

Trusts, 7C:3, 8:8, 40:31

INCOME-PRODUCING PROPERTY

Deductions, 11:3

Depreciation, 23:114

Expenses, 11:3, 40:2, 41:13

INCORPORATION

Corporations, 7B:2, 37:2, 37:8, 37:9,
38:14

INDEMNITY

Losses, 13:2

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Income Tax, 8:3, 33:1, 39:7

INHERITANCE

Business trusts, 45:9

Estate tax, 45:9, 47:5, 47:6, 47:9

Jurisdiction, 33:19

Payment, 47:5

Tax planning, 33:15, 33:19, 34:23,
45:9, 47:5, 47:6, 47:9

INSTALLMENT SALES

Accrual method of accounting, 22:18

Alternative minimum tax, 22:2

Basis, 22:5 to 22:7, 22:9, 22:10,
22:14, 22:18, 27:31, 42:18

Cancellation, 22:15

Capital gains, 20:12, 22:17, 22A:8

Contract price, 22:4, 22:6, 22:9,
27:31

Corporations, 22:12

Dealers, 22:2

Death, 42:18

Definition, 22:12

Depreciation, 22:8, 22:19

Escrow, 22:7

Exchanges, 6:51, 27:31

Family members, 6:51, 40:14

Gains, 20:12, 22:17, 22:18, 22A:8

Income, 6:51, 20:12, 22:2, 22:3,
22:13, 22:15, 22:17 to 22:19,

INSTALLMENT SALES—Cont'd

22A:8, 40:14, 42:18

Losses, 20:12, 22:19

Mortgages, 42:18

Partnerships, 22:12

Payments, 6:51, 20:12, 22:1, 22:3,
22:4, 22:6, 22:7, 22:9, 22:10,
22:14, 22:16, 22:18, 27:31

Personal property, 6:51

Price, 6:51, 20:12, 22:2 to 22:6,
22:9, 22:10, 22:14, 22:15,
22:19, 27:31, 42:18

Real property, 20:12, 22:14, 22:15,
42:18

Recapture, 20:12, 22:8, 22:19

Repossession, 22:14

Residential lots, 22:2, 22:11

Selling expenses, 22:5, 22:9

Timeshares, 22:2, 22:11

INSURANCE

Basis, 6:21, 7C:3, 8:64, 8:70, 8:72,
8:75, 8:80, 20:13, 22A:5,
22A:7, 23:5, 23:113, 25:1,
25:21, 25:22, 26:6 to 26:8,
26:14, 27:6, 27:34, 27:50, 28:4,
29:10, 30:6, 40:3, 43:10, 47:6,
48:7

Business expense, 8:80, 28:4

Casualty losses, 8:70, 8:72, 25:7,
26:14, 27:50

Deductions, 1:5, 1:10, 1:14, 1:15,
3:2, 6:21, 6:22, 7C:3, 8:64,
8:70 to 8:72, 8:75, 8:77, 8:80,
9:25, 10:1, 11:3, 12:4, 12:7,
22A:3, 26:14, 28:41, 29:10,
39B:1, 51:5

Dividend, 38:26, 47:6, 47:7

Fringe Benefits, 1:14, 47:7

Life Insurance, 22A:1 to 22A:9,
28:65, 35:9, 35:12, 35:14,
41:20, 41:24, 48:7

Malpractice Insurance, 11:3

Medical Expenses, 1:14, 11:3, 33:4

Mortgage insurance, 6:22

Premiums, 1:5, 1:10, 1:14, 1:15,
6:22, 7C:3, 11:3, 19E:2, 19E:3,

INSURANCE—Cont'd

22A:6, 28:11, 28:14, 33:6, 35:9,
40:2, 47:7

Property insurance, 8:70, 43:10

Qualified Plans, 8:70, 25:7, 47:6

Sale, 1:5, 8:72, 9:25, 19C:3, 22A:4,

22A:6, 22A:8, 22A:9, 23:5,
23:19, 23:105, 23:113, 25:22,
25:23, 25:31, 26:7 to 26:9,
27:6, 27:9, 27:26, 27:34, 27:50,
28:40, 28:65, 29:17, 33:1,
39B:1, 39B:2, 41:24, 43:4,
43:10, 47:6, 47:7, 54:19

Tax year, 6:22, 8:70, 25:7, 26:10,
26:14, 27:50, 29:17, 30:6,
38:26, 51:7

Theft losses, 8:70, 8:75, 25:7, 26:3,
26:14, 27:50

INTEREST EXPENSES

Cash method of accounting, 6:25

Corporations, 6:34

Dividends, 29:11

Equity, 6:34

Home equity, 6:34

Investment interest, 6:25, 6:34, 29:11

Mortgage, 6:25

Residence, 6:25

Stock, 6:25, 6:34

Trade, 6:25, 29:11

INTEREST INCOME

Accrual method of accounting, 6:49

Bonds, 6:49, 37:13

Cash method of accounting, 6:49

Corporate debt, 37:13

Deposits, 6:29

Equity, 8:22, 37:13, 37:16

Gross income, 8:22

Income Tax, 6:29, 6:49, 8:18, 8:22,
10A:2, 29:11, 37:13, 46:6

Loans, 6:29, 6:49, 8:22, 10A:2,
37:13, 37:16

Original Issue Discount, 6:49

Pass-through entities, 8:18

Stock, 6:29, 37:13

Trusts, 46:6

Unstated interest, 6:49

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Approval, 23:91

Audits, 9:33

Consent, 51:1, 51:21

Corporations, 38:26, 51:1

Fees, 3:1

Income tax, 3:1, 6:45, 7:3, 9:2, 9:33,
17A:6, 51:1, 51:21

INVENTORY

Accrual method of accounting, 51:2

Business purpose, 12:6

Capital Gains, 9:12, 20:5, 20:15,
20:17, 20:21, 20:22, 20:25,
20:26, 21:9, 29:2, 38:18

Casualty losses, 8:72

Charitable Contributions, 9:12, 9:23

Course of business, 20:15, 20:17,
20:22, 20:25, 23:29, 34:15

Fair market value, 8:72, 9:12, 9:23,
19C:3, 29:2, 34:15, 38:18

Goods, 19C:3, 28:21

Gross receipts, 30:1, 51:2 to 51:4

Manufacturing, 30:2, 51:2, 51:4

Market value, 8:72, 9:12, 9:23,
19C:3, 29:2, 34:15, 38:18

Order, 5:3, 12:6, 20:17, 20:26

Ordinary course of business, 20:15,
20:17, 20:22, 20:25, 23:29,
34:15

Partnerships, 19C:3, 34:15, 34:19,
51:4

Primarily for sale, 20:17, 20:22,
21:9, 23:29, 29:2, 30:1

Product samples, 12:6

Repairs, 8:72

Sale, 8:72, 9:12, 12:6, 19C:2, 19C:3,
20:15, 20:17, 20:21, 20:22,
20:25, 20:26, 21:9, 23:29, 25:9,
28:21, 28:40, 29:2, 30:1, 30:2,
34:15, 34:19, 38:18, 51:3

Small business taxpayer, 51:3, 51:4

Source of Income, 20:17

Storage, 12:6, 28:21, 28:40

Time, 9:12, 9:23, 12:6, 19C:3,
20:17, 20:21, 20:22, 20:26,
21:9, 25:9, 28:21, 29:2, 34:15,

INDEX

INVENTORY—Cont'd

34:19, 41:16, 51:2

Valuation, 9:23

INVESTMENTS

Basis, 6:47, 8:3, 8:10, 8:34, 8:39,
8:62, 8C:2, 17A:3, 23:32,
23:45, 39:3

Capital Gains, 8:39, 17A:3, 39:3

Community Development, 17:5,
19C:4

Entertainment Expenses, 7A:6

Interest Expenses, 6:25

Like-Kind Exchanges, 23:20

Original Issue Discount, 6:1

Partnerships, 8:31, 8:62, 8:65, 8C:2,
34:5, 41:15, 45:5

Passive Activity, 6:1, 8:31, 8:34,
8:39, 19C:4

Real Estate Investment Trusts, 8C:2,
39:2

Reinvestment, 39:3

S Corporations, 8:62, 8C:2

Travel, 7A:6

Trusts, 8C:2, 23:123, 39:2, 39:3,
39:14, 39:16, 44:6

INVOLUNTARY CONVERSIONS

Basis, 25:11, 39:3

Condemnation, 25:11

Depreciation, 39:3

Gains, 25:11, 39:3

Losses, 25:11

Replacement property, 25:11

Residence, 25:11

ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS

Alternative minimum tax, 7:3,
10A:3, 11:3

Charitable Contributions, 11:2, 34:9

Definition, 1:12

Election, 12:8

Medical Expenses, 10A:3, 11:1, 11:3

Miscellaneous Itemized Deductions,
1:12, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 11:1 to
12:6, 29:10

JOINT VENTURES

Partnerships, 6:58, 34:27, 36:6

JURISDICTION

Bankruptcy, 51A:2

KEY EMPLOYEES

Fringe Benefits, 47:7

LANDLORD

Amortization, 28:13, 28:54, 28:56,
28:62

Basis, 10A:4, 23:14, 28:4, 28:5,
28:9, 28:17, 28:24, 28:28,
28:32, 28:35, 28:38, 28:39,
28:53, 28:55, 28:56, 28:58,
28:61, 28:62

Business expenses, 28:25

Cancellation of lease, 28:53

Construction allowances, 28:40,
28:41

Deposits, 28:17, 28:35

Depreciation, 10A:4, 28:3, 28:24,
28:25, 28:38, 28:41, 28:48

Improvements, 23:14, 28:3, 28:24,
28:28, 28:37 to 28:40, 28:43 to
28:45, 28:47, 28:48, 28:50,
28:54, 28:56, 28:61, 48:20

Losses, 8:16, 8:61, 28:43

Option, 28:17, 28:25, 28:28, 28:39

Passive Activity, 28:16

Rent, 2:17, 8:16, 8:61, 10A:4, 28:2
to 28:5, 28:9, 28:11 to 28:19,
28:28, 28:32, 28:35, 28:37,
28:43, 28:44, 28:54, 28:55,
28:59, 28:61, 39A:6

Rental Income, 2:17, 10A:4, 28:2,
28:3, 28:12, 28:13, 28:16,
28:17, 28:25, 28:43, 28:45

Repairs, 28:2, 28:3, 28:14, 28:17,
28:18, 28:35, 28:48

Sale, 8:16, 8:61, 28:17, 28:24, 28:25,
28:28, 28:32, 28:40, 28:44,
28:49, 28:56

Security deposits, 28:17, 28:35

Self-Employment, 2:17

Stock, 28:40

Valuation, 48:20

LANDSCAPING

Depreciation, 4:13, 4:27, 4:33, 29:9

LEASEBACK

Gift, 28:82

Sale, 1:5, 6:50, 6:57, 19B:5, 23:5, 23:6, 23:113, 23:120, 28:28, 28:63 to 28:65, 28:67 to 28:71, 28:75 to 28:77, 28:79 to 28:82, 28:84

LICENSES

Sale, 19F:4

LIENS

Mortgages, 9:25

Tax Liens, 9:25, 39:27, 41:24

LIFE EXPECTANCY

Estate tax, 40:20 to 40:23, 40:27 to 40:29, 43:18, 46:14

LIFE INSURANCE

Basis, 22A:5, 22A:7, 48:7

Beneficiaries, 22A:7, 41:24, 48:7

Cash value, 22A:6

Contracts, 22A:6

Death benefit, 41:24

Deductions, 22A:3

Employment, 22A:9

Estate Tax, 41:20, 41:24, 48:7

Income, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 41:24

Installment payments, 41:24

Interest, 22A:3, 22A:7, 35:9, 41:20, 41:24, 48:7

Partnerships, 35:9, 35:12, 35:14

Premiums, 22A:6, 35:9

Proceeds, 22A:5, 35:14, 41:20, 48:7

Sales, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 28:65, 41:20, 48:7

Surviving spouse, 22A:2

Trust income, 22A:7

Valuation, 48:7

LIKE-KIND EXCHANGES

Boot, 23:1, 23:6, 23:26, 23:44, 23:97, 23:122

Deferred exchanges, 23:1, 23:3, 23:6, 23:18 to 23:20, 23:26 to

LIKE-KIND EXCHANGES—Cont'd

23:28, 23:39, 23:44, 23:47, 23:52, 23:78, 23:79, 23:91, 23:92, 23:95, 23:97, 23:107, 23:122, 23:124, 23:125, 23:127, 24:2, 24:3

Definition, 23:3

Depreciation, 23:95, 23:122

Exchange group, 23:27

Farm, 23:6, 23:18, 23:28, 23:47, 23:97, 42:13

Gain, 23:1, 23:6, 23:19, 23:27, 23:28, 23:39, 23:44, 23:47, 23:91, 23:95, 23:107, 23:122, 23:124, 24:2, 42:13, 42:15

Multiple exchanges, 23:91

Multiple properties, 23:27

Oil, 23:6

Partnership, 23:19, 23:26, 23:122, 23:124

Personal property, 23:1, 23:3, 23:6, 23:18, 23:26, 23:27

Principal residence, 23:1

Related persons, 23:44, 23:107

Safe harbors, 23:122

Tax-exempt, 23:6

Types of property, 23:27

LIMITED LIABILITY

COMPANIES

Classification, 34:10, 36:3, 36:10 to 36:13, 36:18

Members, 34:2, 34:10, 36:1, 36:3, 36:4, 36:8, 36:10, 36:12, 36:14, 36:16, 36:17

Personal liability, 34:1, 36:1, 36:3, 36:14

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Publicly Traded, 9:6, 34:2, 35:8, 35:11, 45:5

LIQUIDATION

Basis, 34:12, 34:16, 34:18, 34:19, 34:22, 36:16, 38:14, 47:9, 48:15

Debt, 38:13, 51A:7

Distributions, 34:12, 34:16, 34:18, 34:19, 34:22, 38:14, 38:15

INDEX

LIQUIDATION—Cont'd

Earnings, 37:5, 47:7, 47:9, 48:15
Generally, 37:5
Inventory, 20:21, 34:19
Partnerships, 34:12, 34:16, 34:18,
34:19, 34:22, 34:23, 47:7, 47:9,
51A:7
Property distributions, 34:19
Series of distributions, 34:22
Shareholder, 36:16, 37:5, 38:13,
38:14, 47:7, 47:9
Trusts, 38:13, 39:20, 47:7, 47:9
Valuation, 48:14, 48:15, 51A:7

LOCAL LAW

Estate tax, 33:7, 43:1

LOCAL TAX

Trusts, 7:1

LONG-TERM CONTRACTS

Accounting, 51:9, 51:10, 51:12,
51:14
Alternative minimum tax, 51:14
Percentage of completion, 51:9,
51:10, 51:12, 51:14

LOSSES

Alternative Minimum Tax, 20:13
Associations, 8B:7
At-Risk Rules, 8:36, 8:65, 8B:1, 36:4
Business Losses, 20:4, 25:33
Capital expenditures, 8:11, 34:18
Capital Gains, 8:35, 8:39, 20:1 to
20:29, 21:10, 23:97, 27:16,
27:18, 32:3, 34:12, 38:4
Casualty Losses, 8:70, 8:72, 8:73,
8:78, 11:1, 12:8, 25:7, 26:1,
26:13, 26:14, 27:50
Charitable Contributions, 1:1, 11:2,
38:4
Corporations, 8:1, 8:18, 8:28, 8:32,
8:41, 8:45, 8:48, 8:62, 23:2,
28:83, 32:3, 34:1, 34:29, 36:16,
37:5, 38:1, 38:2, 38:4, 38:5,
38:7, 38:10, 38:19, 38:20
Demolition, 8:74, 30:17, 30:22
Estate tax, 11:2, 40:18, 41:2, 48:23

LOSSES—Cont'd

Evidence, 1:9, 8:5, 8:11, 8:52, 8:72,
8:76, 8A:2, 8B:1, 8B:4, 20:9,
20:17, 20:22, 20:26, 26:2, 26:6,
26:12, 26:13, 31:10, 34:1
Expenses, 1:1, 1:2, 1:5, 1:9, 4:3,
7A:2, 7B:5, 8:8, 8:11, 8:26,
8:37 to 8:39, 8:58, 8:80, 8B:1,
8B:3, 8B:5 to 8B:7, 11:1, 11:2,
12:8, 20:2, 20:9, 20:12, 20:18,
20:29, 21:10, 23:33, 25:36,
26:3, 26:6, 26:11, 29:4, 31:4,
31:8, 31:10, 34:25, 34:26, 35:3,
38:20, 41:2
Farms, 8B:6
Gambling, 11:2
Generally, 37:5
Guaranty, 8:80, 38:20
Hobby, 1:2, 8B:1 to 8B:7, 31:8
Indemnity, 13:2
Individuals, 8:1, 8:3, 8:11, 8:13,
8:20, 8:32, 8:44, 8:53, 8:55,
8:62, 8:70, 8B:1, 8B:6, 11:2,
12:8, 20:7, 20:17, 20:20, 20:22,
20:26, 23:33, 26:1, 26:13
Installment Sales, 20:12, 22:19
Involuntary conversions, 25:11
Landlord, 8:16, 8:61, 28:43
Net Operating Losses, 4:3, 29:6,
34:29, 35:7, 38:19, 39:4
Operating Losses, 4:3, 8:26, 8:27,
8B:4, 23:107, 29:6, 34:29, 35:7,
38:2, 38:19, 39:4
Partnerships, 1:9, 6:58, 8:1, 8:15,
8:17, 8:18, 8:28, 8:31, 8:32,
8:46, 8:51, 8:56, 8:62, 8:65,
13:2, 19C:3, 23:9, 28:89, 34:1,
34:12, 34:18, 34:25, 34:26,
34:29, 35:1 to 35:4, 35:7,
36:15, 38:2, 38:10
Passive Activity, 1:1, 4:3, 8:1, 8:2,
8:6 to 8:9, 8:11 to 8:14, 8:17 to
8:19, 8:21, 8:25 to 8:27, 8:30,
8:31, 8:33 to 8:35, 8:39, 8:41,
8:42, 8:50, 8:52, 8:56 to 8:58,
8:75, 13:3, 22:19, 27:49, 29:4,
31:8, 33:1, 38:10
Personal Use, 31:4, 31:8, 31:10

LOSSES—Cont'd

Proof, 8:72, 20:8, 20:17, 34:1
 Reimbursements, 25:33, 26:11
 Related Persons, 23:107
 S Corporations, 8:1, 8:18, 8:41, 8:45,
 8:62, 34:1, 34:29, 36:16, 38:1,
 38:2, 38:4, 38:5, 38:7, 38:10,
 38:19, 38:20
 Sales, 6:58, 8:16, 8:61, 8:68, 11:2,
 13:2, 20:1 to 20:29, 21:7,
 21:10, 22:19, 23:107, 23:115,
 27:16, 28:83, 32:3, 48:23
 Stock, 1:9, 8:13, 8:41, 8:45, 8:46,
 8:50, 8B:6, 8B:7, 19C:3, 20:5,
 20:7, 20:13, 20:14, 20:22, 23:2,
 28:83, 34:29, 36:16, 38:4, 38:7,
 38:10, 38:19, 38:20
 Substantiation, 12:8
 Taxpayers, 1:1, 1:2, 8:4, 8:6, 8:11 to
 8:13, 8:15, 8:17, 8:18, 8:27,
 8:38, 8:45, 8:47 to 8:49, 8:55,
 8:56, 8:59, 8:61, 8:65, 8:70,
 8:79, 8B:3, 8B:6, 8B:7, 11:1,
 11:2, 12:8, 13:3, 20:4, 20:7 to
 20:9, 20:14, 20:17, 20:18,
 20:25, 20:27, 20:29, 22:19,
 23:115, 26:1, 26:6, 26:13 to
 26:15, 27:16, 27:18, 27:50,
 29:15, 31:4, 32:3, 34:29, 37:5,
 38:20, 39:4, 40:18
 Theft Losses, 8:70, 8:75, 11:2, 25:7,
 26:3, 26:14, 27:50
 Trusts, 8:1, 8:7 to 20:7, 20:13,
 20:29, 28:83, 32:3, 34:29,
 38:10, 39:4, 48:23
 Value, 4:3, 6:58, 8:10 to 8:13, 8:16,
 8:21, 8:38, 8:46, 8:61, 8:70,
 8:72 to 8:75, 8:78, 8A:4, 8B:2,
 8B:4, 8B:7, 13:2, 19C:3, 20:2,
 20:3, 20:8, 20:9, 20:13, 20:17,
 20:28, 21:7, 23:115, 25:33,
 26:2, 26:6, 26:12 to 26:15,
 27:50, 28:33, 28:43, 28:83,
 28:89, 29:15, 30:22, 31:4, 32:3,
 34:25, 34:29, 35:7, 36:16, 38:5,
 40:18, 41:2, 48:23, 51:18

LOW-INCOME HOUSING

Basis, 4:13, 15:2

LOW-INCOME HOUSING—Cont'd

Credit, 6:35, 15:1 to 19C:5, 19F:1
 State agencies, 15:3

MACHINERY

Lease, 48:20

MAGAZINES

Income tax, 11:3

MAILING

Income Tax Returns, 27:44
 Partnerships, 51:1

MANAGEMENT

Business, 1:4, 1:5, 1:12, 2:9, 3:2,
 4:11, 7A:4, 7A:9, 8:3, 8:8, 8:11,
 8:13, 8:15, 8:26, 8:43, 8:52,
 8:58, 8:69, 8C:3, 12:2, 12:5,
 16:3, 20:21, 23:19 to 23:22,
 23:27, 23:32, 23:42, 23:66,
 23:77, 23:106, 32:2, 32:5, 33:1,
 34:1, 34:26, 36:3, 37:19, 38:2,
 38:6, 38:7, 38:27, 38B:3, 39:26,
 39:28, 41:11 to 41:15, 41:17,
 41:24, 42:6, 45:1, 45:6, 45:8 to
 51:8
 Home office, 4:11, 12:2, 12:5

MANUFACTURED HOMES

Energy, 19B:4

MANUFACTURING

Energy, 4:6, 4:37
 Gross income, 51:2
 Inventory, 30:2, 51:2, 51:4

MARITAL DEDUCTION

Estate Tax, 33:17, 33:21, 33:22, 40:8
 to 40:10, 40:29, 41:15, 45:5,
 48:17 to 48:19
 Gift Tax, 40:8, 40:29, 48:18

MARKETABLE SECURITIES

Partnerships, 34:5, 34:13, 35:9 to
 35:14, 45:2, 45:5, 45:8

**MASTER LIMITED
 PARTNERSHIPS**

Publicly Traded Partnerships, 34:2

INDEX

MATERIAL ADVISORS

Penalties, **52:7**

MATERIAL PARTICIPATION

Estate tax, **42:6, 42:7**
Passive activity, **8:6 to 8:9, 8:11, 8:13, 8:42, 8:50, 8:52, 8:56, 8:58**

MATERIALS

Business expenses, **1:11**

MATURITY

Original Issue Discount, **6:49, 6:50, 51:2**

MEDICAL BENEFITS

Fringe Benefits, **47:7**
Retirement, **47:7**

MEDICAL EXPENSES

Adjusted gross income, **10:13, 10A:3, 11:1, 11:3**
Business expenses, **1:14**
Deduction, **1:14, 10:3, 10:5, 10:12, 10:13, 10A:3, 11:3, 33:4**
Dependents, **10:13, 33:4**
Education, **11:3**
Elevators, **10:5**
Equipment, **10:5**
Husband, **10A:3**
Improvements, **10:3, 10:5, 10:12, 10:13**
Insurance, **1:14, 11:3, 33:4**
Itemized deductions, **10A:3, 11:1, 11:3**
Lodging, **10A:3**
Meals, **10A:3**
Nursing, **10A:3**
Residence, **10:5, 10A:3**
Services, **1:14, 10A:3, 11:3**
Spouse, **33:4**
Tax years, **11:3**
Threshold, **11:3**

MEDICARE

Benefits, **8:8**

MEDICARE TAX

Rates, **22A:4**

MEDICARE TAX—Cont'd

Self-employment, **32:4**

MEETINGS

Corporations, **7B:2**
Stockholders, **7B:2**

MEMBERSHIP

Charitable contributions, **9:41, 9A:4, 9A:8**
Limited Liability Companies, **36:2**

MERCHANDISE

Income, **28:21**
Inventory, **28:21**

MERGER

Corporations, **36:16, 36:17**
Partnerships, **9:6**

MEXICO

Income tax, **33:19**

MILITARY

Combat Zone, **23:125**
Income tax, **27:44**
Principal Residence, **27:44**

MINES

Coal, **23:26**
Like-kind exchanges, **23:26**
Sale, **23:26**

MINORITY INTEREST

DISCOUNTS

Valuation, **48:17**

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMIZED DEDUCTIONS

Definition, **1:12**
Grantor trusts, **7C:1, 7C:3, 11:3**
Limits, **1:12**
Partnerships, **11:3**
Pass-through entities, **11:3**
S corporations, **11:3**
Trusts, **7C:1 to 7C:3, 11:3**

MODIFIED ACCELERATED COST RECOVERY SYSTEM

Allocation, **4:1, 4:29**
Basis, **4:29**

MODIFIED ACCELERATED COST RECOVERY SYSTEM—Cont'd

Bonus, **4:1, 19B:5**
 Depreciable property, **4:29**
 Improvements, **4:29**
 Personal property, **4:1, 4:29**
 Real property, **4:29**
 Recovery periods, **4:29**

MONEY

Charitable Contributions, **9:25, 9:31**
 Conversion, **9:25, 25:9, 25:10, 25:25, 27:50, 28:49**
 Estate tax, **6:49, 40:2 to 40:4, 40:6, 40:14, 40:16 to 42:18, 45:5, 45:7, 45:12, 48:12**
 Foreign Currency, **34:6**
 Like-kind exchanges, **23:91, 23:122**
 Partnerships, **8:18, 29:13, 34:3, 34:6, 34:8, 34:14, 34:18, 34:19, 34:26, 35:11, 45:5, 45:7, 45:12, 51:1, 51A:7**

MORTGAGES

Assumption of Liabilities, **23:62**
 Basis, **6:14, 6:21, 6:58, 8:34, 8:64, 23:55, 23:57, 23:62, 23:77, 23:108, 38:19, 39:3, 42:5, 42:18**
 Estate tax, **6:49, 42:5, 42:18**
 Exchanges, **23:19, 23:55, 23:57, 23:62, 23:77, 23:79, 23:108**
 Foreclosure, **39:16**
 Installment Sales, **42:18**
 Insurance, **6:21, 8:64, 9:25, 23:19**
 Interest, **6:1 to 6:3, 6:10, 6:14, 6:20, 6:21, 6:35, 6:49, 6:56, 6:58, 8:34, 8:64, 9:25, 23:19, 30:2, 32:2, 39:3, 39:14, 39:16, 39:17, 39:28, 42:5, 42:18**
 Points, **6:20, 6:56**
 Prepayment, **6:20**
 Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduits, **39:1, 39:13**
 Sales, **2:15, 6:21, 6:35, 6:58, 23:19, 39:3, 42:18**
 Trust, **6:21, 9:25, 23:79, 32:2, 39:2, 39:3, 39:14, 39:16, 39:17, 39:28, 42:5**

MULTIPLE PROPERTIES

Basis, **23:7, 23:27, 23:73**

MUTUAL FUNDS

Exchanges, **25:32**
 Sale, **25:32**

NAME

Capital gains, **27:26**
 Sale, **19C:3, 23:19, 23:29, 23:36, 25:31, 27:26, 33:11, 33:12, 34:19, 37:2, 39B:1, 40:7, 43:22, 45:10, 53:3**

NATURAL RESOURCES

Mines, **23:26**
 Timber, **53:1**

NECESSARY EXPENSES

Business Expense, **8:80**
 Travel, **1:8**

NEGLIGENCE

Penalties, **9:21, 52:3**

NET CAPITAL GAIN

Timber, **20:12**

NET INCOME

S Corporations, **8:45, 38:28**
 Trusts, **39:3, 39:7, 39:19 to 39:21, 46:7**

NET OPERATING LOSSES

Carrybacks, **38:19, 39:4**
 Corporations, **34:29, 38:19**
 Election, **29:6**
 Partnerships, **34:29, 35:7**
 S corporations, **34:29, 38:19**
 Tax years, **39:4**
 Taxable income, **4:3, 39:4**
 Trusts, **34:29, 39:4**

NEW MARKETS TAX CREDIT

Community Development, **19C:4**

NONRECOURSE FINANCING

At-Risk Rules, **8:65**
 Interest, **6:58, 8:64, 8:65**
 Partnerships, **6:58, 8:65**

INDEX

NONRESIDENT ALIENS

Agent, **38:10**
Estate Tax, **50:6**
Expatriates, **50:6**
Gift Tax, **50:6**
Income Tax, **38:10, 50:6**
Partnerships, **38:10**
Trusts, **36:2, 38:10, 38:11**

NOTES

Estate tax, **40:27, 41:11 to 41:13, 44:6, 47:7, 48:19, 48:23, 48:24**
Gifts, **40:27, 48:23, 48:24**
Income tax, **1:15, 7D:1, 8:13, 12:10, 27:5, 37:13, 40:27, 47:7, 48:19, 48:23, 51:1**
Self-Canceling Installment Notes, **40:27**
Valuation, **48:19, 48:23, 48:24**

NOTICE

Cooperatives, **18:2**
Deficiency notice, **27:48, 37:16**
Estate tax, **9:40, 40:10, 41:4, 41:17, 41:18, 41:20 to 41:22, 46:11, 46:12, 50:3, 50:4**
Fiduciaries, **7C:3**
Income Tax, **1:15, 4:38, 4:41, 5:9, 7:1, 7C:1, 7C:3, 8:57, 8A:4, 9:20, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:1, 9A:3, 9A:8, 18:3, 19F:4, 20:8, 22:18, 23:56, 23:122, 25:10, 25:36, 27:48, 33:1, 36:13, 41:4, 41:21, 46:11, 50:3, 51:1, 52:10**
Partnerships, **28:89, 39:25, 51:1**
S Corporations, **51:1**

OBSOLESCENCE

Depreciation, **4:1, 4:8, 4:11, 28:48, 28:69, 30:18, 30:23**

OFFICE EXPENSES

Home Office Deduction, **12:4, 12:5, 12:11**

OFFICERS

Corporations, **2:5, 37:2 to 37:4, 37:18, 38:26, 48:17**

OFFSETS

Interest, **6:25, 8:17, 8:27, 27:49, 34:30**
Partnerships, **8:17, 34:30**
Passive activity losses, **27:49**

OIL AND GAS

Depletion, **34:9**
Development, **8:68, 25:28**
Drilling, **8:68**

OPPORTUNITY

Gulf Opportunity, **8:79, 20:29**
Work Opportunity Credit, **18:3**

ORDERING RULES

Interest, **6:40, 29:12, 30:8**

ORDINARY AND NECESSARY EXPENSES

Business expense, **8:80**

ORDINARY COURSE OF BUSINESS

Capital Gains, **20:15, 20:17, 20:22, 20:24, 20:25, 29:11, 39:7**
Inventory, **20:15, 20:17, 20:22, 20:25, 23:29, 34:15**

ORIGINAL ISSUE DISCOUNT

Imputed principal amount, **6:50**
Interest income, **6:49**
Maturity, **6:49, 6:50, 51:2**
Price, **6:49, 6:51**
Sale, **6:50, 6:51, 6:55, 6:56, 39:24**
Stated interest, **6:49, 6:50, 6:56**

OWNERSHIP

Constructive Ownership, **50:6**
Depreciation, **4:3, 4:8 to 4:10, 4:12, 4:16, 4:26, 8:38, 19B:5, 23:115, 27:4, 27:18, 27:30, 27:44, 28:41, 28:63, 28:74, 28:76, 32:3, 35:3, 37:5, 39:3, 39A:4, 39B:1**
Exchanges, **23:5, 23:6, 23:10, 23:19 to 23:23, 23:26, 23:32, 23:33, 23:42, 23:43, 23:52, 23:66, 23:94, 23:113, 23:115 to 23:120, 24:2, 25:5, 25:14,**

OWNERSHIP—Cont'd

25:31, 26:7, 27:3, 27:4, 27:7,
27:9 to 27:11, 27:15, 27:16,
27:18, 27:23 to 27:28, 27:30,
27:35, 27:38 to 27:42, 27:44,
27:45, 32:3, 34:14, 50:6, 53:1
Protection, 4:26, 8:53, 9:36, 33:12,
45:8
Sales, 4:10, 6:21, 13:2, 19B:5, 20:17,
20:18, 20:20, 20:23, 21:6 to
23:6, 23:19, 23:113, 23:115,
24:2, 27:4, 27:15, 27:16, 27:28,
27:30, 27:44, 28:41, 32:3,
34:14, 39:3, 48:21, 48:23, 53:1
Trusts, 4:8, 4:9, 7C:3, 23:94, 27:9,
27:41, 29:18, 32:2, 32:3, 34:29,
36:3, 38:13, 39:1, 39:3, 39:9,
39:12, 39:14, 39:25, 39:26,
41:14, 43:1, 43:8, 43:15, 43:17,
43:18, 45:1, 47:9, 48:5, 48:23

PARTIAL INTERESTS

Charitable Contributions, 9:16, 9:20,
43:14

PARTITION

Sale, 23:19, 23:21, 23:66, 33:10,
43:17, 48:13, 48:21

PARTNERSHIP

50% interest, 45:4, 48:18
100 partners, 51:1
Accounting, 7B:3, 8:15, 8:39, 8:69,
23:19, 25:10, 28:89, 33:6, 33:8,
34:8, 41:13, 51:1, 51:4, 51:8,
51:19, 51:22, 51A:6, 51A:7,
54:2, 54:5
Accounts receivable, 38:18
Adjustments, 9:27, 15:2, 34:19, 51:1
Aggregate, 4:8, 8:10, 8:11, 8:15,
8:50, 8:55, 8:62, 9:36, 17A:5,
34:14, 34:29, 35:6, 35:7, 45:5,
48:18, 51:8
Allocations, 13:2, 19C:3, 34:25,
35:4, 36:14
Appeal, 8A:4, 9:28, 23:9, 34:1,
39:28
Appreciated property, 34:14
Assignment, 23:56, 28:89

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Assumption of liabilities, 37:8
Audit, 8:5, 9:28, 23:19, 35:15,
38A:5, 40:17, 51:1
Basis, 2:18, 4:8, 6:47, 6:58, 7C:3,
8:7, 8:10, 8:13, 8:19, 8:39,
8:62, 9:27, 9:30, 9:32, 14:3,
15:2, 17A:6, 23:14, 23:32,
23:38, 23:56, 23:71, 23:113,
23:122, 25:10, 25:19, 27:3,
28:89, 29:4, 34:3, 34:4, 34:7,
34:8, 34:12 to 34:22, 34:28 to
34:30, 35:3, 35:4, 35:8, 35:15,
36:4, 36:9, 36:15, 36:18, 36:20,
37:8, 38:14, 38:18 to 38:20,
39:9, 40:17, 41:10, 41:11, 42:5,
42:6, 45:3, 45:4, 45:6, 45:12,
48:23, 49:5
Built-in gain or loss, 34:16
Capital accounts, 34:8, 34:12, 34:23,
34:25, 45:8, 45:9
Capital gains and losses, 20:17,
20:24, 21:10, 34:12
Cash, 8:5, 8:32, 8:61, 8:68, 9:27,
13:2, 17A:4, 19B:5, 19F:5,
20:24, 22:17, 23:33 to 23:35,
23:56, 23:66, 23:106, 23:113,
23:117, 23:124, 25:10, 28:33,
28:76, 32:2, 34:3, 34:5, 34:7,
34:8, 34:13 to 34:16, 34:19,
34:22, 34:26, 34:29, 35:8, 35:9,
36:18, 38:6, 38:18, 38:20, 39:9,
40:7, 40:15, 41:5, 44:3, 45:1,
45:4, 45:9, 45:10, 48:23, 51:1,
51:4, 51:19, 51:22, 51A:6,
51A:7, 54:5
Cash method of accounting, 51:1,
51:19
Co-ownership, 23:19, 23:33, 32:3,
40:15
Community property, 23:50, 41:10,
48:18
Contributions, 6:58, 8:68, 8A:4,
9:11, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30 to
9:32, 9:36, 13:2, 28:33, 29:15,
34:3, 34:8, 34:9, 34:14, 34:29,
35:1, 35:8, 37:8, 38:20, 38A:5,
39:19, 45:3 to 45:5, 45:8,
48:19, 51:1

INDEX

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Corporate partners, 38A:5
Creditors, 7C:3
Credits, 8:11, 8:50, 9:28, 9:36, 13:2, 15:2, 19B:5, 19F:5, 28:89, 34:14, 35:2, 48:23
Death, 2:18, 7C:3, 9:32, 23:124, 34:23, 34:28, 35:14, 35:15, 36:20, 38:18, 39:9, 39:25, 39:26, 39:28, 41:13, 41:15, 42:5, 42:6, 42:20, 45:6 to 45:9, 48:18, 48:19, 49:5
Decedents, 38:18, 41:5, 41:10, 42:20, 45:7
Deductions, 1:14, 1:15, 2:18, 2:19, 4:8, 6:23, 6:28, 6:47, 6:52, 6:58, 7A:1, 7A:4, 7A:7, 7A:9, 7B:1, 7B:3 to 7B:5, 7C:3, 8:5 to 8:7, 8:10, 8:11, 8:13, 8:15, 8:17 to 8:20, 8:22, 8:28, 8:32, 8:39, 8:46, 8:50, 8:51, 8:55, 8:61, 8:62, 8:65, 8:68, 8:69, 8A:4, 9:11, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30 to 9:32, 9:36, 19B:5, 21:10, 27:38, 28:76, 28:89, 29:4, 31:2, 34:9, 34:18, 34:26, 34:30, 35:2 to 35:4, 35:15, 36:10, 37:5, 38:18 to 38:20, 42:5, 51:1
Definition, 8:61, 19F:5, 21:10, 23:33, 29:4, 34:2, 34:26, 35:11, 39:17, 42:5
Depletion, 34:9, 34:18, 34:19
Depreciation, 4:8, 6:58, 8:5, 8:39, 15:2, 19B:5, 19C:3, 21:10, 23:122, 28:76, 32:3, 34:16, 34:19, 35:3, 35:4, 35:15, 37:5
Disabled access, 14:2, 14:3
Distributions, 2:18, 7C:3, 23:124, 28:33, 32:4, 34:12, 34:14, 34:16, 34:18, 34:19, 34:22, 34:30, 38:14, 39:14, 39:17, 40:7, 45:9, 45:10, 48:23, 51:8
Economic effect, 13:2, 28:89, 34:12, 34:25, 35:4, 36:14
Elections, 40:15
Estate tax, 4:8, 9:30, 9:32, 35:15, 38:18, 40:7, 40:15, 40:17, 41:5,

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

41:6, 41:10, 41:11, 41:13, 41:15, 42:5, 42:6, 42:19, 42:20, 44:3, 45:1 to 45:13, 47:3, 48:6, 48:8, 48:18, 48:19, 48:23, 49:3, 49:5
Exchanges, 6:52, 21:10, 23:9, 23:14, 23:19, 23:25, 23:26, 23:32 to 23:36, 23:38, 23:40, 23:50, 23:56, 23:66, 23:71, 23:106, 23:113, 23:117, 23:122, 23:124, 25:4, 25:10, 25:19, 25:31, 27:3, 27:38, 27:42, 32:3, 34:14, 34:17, 51A:7
Fair market value, 7C:3, 8:10, 9:27, 9:28, 9:36, 13:2, 19C:3, 19F:5, 23:19, 23:56, 23:66, 23:71, 23:113, 28:33, 28:89, 34:3, 34:8, 34:13 to 34:16, 34:22, 34:25, 34:29, 34:30, 35:8, 35:15, 37:8, 38:18, 40:15, 42:5, 42:19, 42:20, 44:3, 45:6, 45:11, 45:12, 48:8, 48:19, 48:23, 49:3, 49:5, 51A:7, 54:5
Family partnerships, 39:9
Farms, 6:52, 40:7, 42:5, 42:20, 45:10
Fees, 4:8, 7A:9, 7B:3, 7C:3, 8:15, 8:17, 8:18, 9:36, 13:2, 23:19, 23:106, 29:4, 38:6, 39:25
Form 1065, 23:33, 34:9, 34:11
Form 1066, 39:15
Form 8716, 51:8
Gains, 6:58, 8:39, 9:27, 17A:4 to 17A:6, 19C:3, 19F:5, 20:17, 20:24, 21:10, 22:17, 23:106, 32:3, 34:12, 34:27, 34:29, 35:2, 35:8, 38:18, 39:9
General partners, 6:47, 8:68, 27:38, 34:1, 34:10, 34:19, 35:1, 35:9, 35:14, 36:1, 36:3, 36:8, 38:6, 39:29, 45:1, 45:6
Generally, 37:5
Gift Tax, 7C:3, 33:8, 40:7, 40:15, 40:17, 44:3, 45:2, 45:6, 45:10, 48:18, 48:23, 49:3
Gifts, 9:11, 9:30, 33:8, 39:28, 40:7, 40:15, 40:17, 42:5, 45:2, 45:6, 45:8, 45:10, 48:18, 48:23

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Goodwill, 23:36, 34:1, 34:30
 Gross income, 1:14, 1:15, 6:23,
 7A:9, 8:7, 8:11, 8:20, 8:22,
 8:39, 8:61, 15:2, 17:3, 19F:5,
 31:2, 34:2, 34:14, 34:20, 37:5,
 37:8, 38A:5, 51A:6
 Guaranteed payments, 1:14, 1:15,
 8:18, 32:4, 34:12, 34:22, 36:19,
 45:11
 Holding period, 17A:6, 19F:5, 32:3,
 36:18
 Husband, 4:8, 8:11, 23:19, 23:50,
 34:27, 35:9, 36:10, 38:20,
 39:28, 48:18, 48:19
 Income, 1:14, 1:15, 2:18, 2:19, 4:8,
 6:23, 6:28, 6:47, 6:52, 6:58,
 7A:1, 7A:4, 7A:7, 7A:9, 7B:1,
 7B:3 to 7B:5, 7C:3, 8:5 to 8:7,
 8:10, 8:11, 8:13, 8:15, 8:17 to
 8:20, 8:22, 8:28, 8:32, 8:39,
 8:46, 8:50, 8:51, 8:55, 8:61,
 8:62, 8:65, 8:68, 8:69, 8A:4,
 9:11, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30 to
 9:32, 9:36, 13:2, 15:2, 17:3,
 17A:4, 17A:6, 19B:5, 19C:3,
 19F:5, 20:17, 20:24, 21:10,
 22:17, 23:19, 23:26, 23:32 to
 23:34, 23:56, 23:66, 23:71,
 23:113, 23:117, 23:122, 23:124,
 25:4, 25:10, 28:33, 28:89, 29:4,
 31:2, 32:2 to 32:4, 33:8, 34:1 to
 34:3, 34:9 to 34:12, 34:14,
 34:16 to 34:18, 34:20, 34:22,
 34:25 to 34:27, 34:29, 34:30,
 35:1, 35:2, 35:4, 35:6, 35:8,
 35:15, 36:3, 36:6, 36:7, 36:10,
 36:14, 36:15, 36:18, 36:19,
 37:1, 37:5, 37:8, 38:1, 38:14,
 38:18 to 38:20, 38A:5, 39:9,
 39:15, 39:19, 39:26, 40:7,
 40:15, 40:17, 41:5, 41:11,
 41:13, 42:5 to 45:7, 45:9 to
 45:11, 48:19, 48:23, 49:3, 49:5,
 51:1, 51:4, 51:8, 51:19, 51:22,
 51A:6, 51A:7
 Income Tax, 1:14, 1:15, 2:18, 2:19,
 4:8, 6:23, 6:28, 6:47, 6:52,
 6:58, 7A:1, 7A:4, 7A:7, 7A:9,

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

 7B:1, 7B:3 to 7B:5, 7C:3, 8:5
 to 8:7, 8:10, 8:11, 8:13, 8:15,
 8:17 to 8:20, 8:22, 8:28, 8:32,
 8:39, 8:46, 8:50, 8:51, 8:55,
 8:61, 8:62, 8:65, 8:68, 8:69,
 8A:4, 9:11, 9:25, 9:27, 9:28,
 9:30 to 9:32, 9:36, 17A:6,
 19C:3, 19F:5, 20:17, 21:10,
 22:17, 23:32, 23:56, 23:66,
 23:117, 23:122, 23:124, 25:10,
 32:3, 33:8, 34:1, 34:9, 34:10,
 34:14, 34:18, 34:25 to 34:27,
 34:29, 35:2, 35:6, 35:8, 36:3,
 36:7, 36:10, 36:15, 36:18, 37:1,
 37:5, 37:8, 38:18, 38:19, 38A:5,
 39:9, 39:15, 39:26, 42:5, 48:19,
 48:23, 49:3, 49:5, 51:1
 Income tax returns, 7C:3, 9:25,
 23:117, 38:19
 Incorporation, 29:4, 35:1, 37:8,
 38:14
 Inheritance, 34:23, 45:9
 Inventory, 19C:3, 20:17, 34:15,
 34:19, 38:18, 51:4
 Joint venture, 4:8, 8:61, 23:33, 34:2,
 34:27, 36:7, 36:10, 38:16, 45:8
 Life insurance, 35:9, 35:14
 Like-kind exchanges, 23:19, 23:26,
 23:122, 23:124
 Like-kind property, 23:9, 23:14,
 23:19, 23:26, 23:36, 23:124,
 25:4, 25:31
 Limited Liability Companies, 34:1,
 34:2, 34:10, 34:28, 35:2, 36:1,
 36:3 to 36:10, 36:14, 36:15,
 36:18 to 36:20, 37:1
 Lodging, 8:10, 31:2
 Losses, 6:58, 7B:5, 8:5 to 8:7, 8:10,
 8:11, 8:13, 8:15, 8:17 to 8:20,
 8:22, 8:28, 8:32, 8:39, 8:46,
 8:50, 8:51, 8:55, 8:61, 8:62,
 8:65, 8:68, 8:69, 8A:4, 13:2,
 19C:3, 20:17, 20:24, 21:10,
 23:9, 23:33, 28:33, 28:89, 29:4,
 29:15, 32:3, 34:1, 34:12, 34:18,
 34:25, 34:26, 34:29, 35:1 to
 35:4, 35:7, 36:4, 36:9, 36:15,

INDEX

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

37:5, 38:1, 38:19, 38:20, 48:23
Mail, 34:11, 51:1
Marketable securities, 34:5, 34:13,
35:9 to 35:11, 35:13, 35:14,
45:2, 45:5, 45:8, 49:3
Miscellaneous itemized deductions,
7C:3
Modified accelerated cost recovery
system, 19B:5
Money, 6:28, 8:18, 8:22, 8A:4, 9:25,
9:31, 23:14, 23:56, 23:71,
23:106, 23:122, 25:10, 25:31,
29:15, 34:3, 34:6, 34:8, 34:14,
34:18, 34:19, 34:26, 35:11,
37:8, 40:17, 45:5, 45:7, 45:12,
51:1, 51A:7
Net operating losses, 34:29, 35:7,
38:19
Notice, 1:15, 7C:3, 8A:4, 23:56,
23:122, 25:10, 28:89, 29:15,
39:25, 51:1
Organizational expenses, 7B:1, 7B:3
to 7B:5, 34:9, 35:3
Partnership agreements, 38:6
Partnership returns, 34:11, 34:27
Passive activity rules, 8:7, 8:50, 29:4,
36:14
Payment, 1:14, 1:15, 2:18, 6:28,
8:11, 8A:4, 13:2, 15:2, 22:17,
23:19, 23:26, 23:113, 25:19,
29:15, 33:6, 34:1, 34:3, 34:22,
34:30, 36:19, 38:18, 38:20,
39:9, 40:17, 41:5, 41:11, 45:11
to 45:13, 49:3, 49:5, 54:5
Penalties, 8:15, 9:27, 36:10, 54:2
Principal residence, 27:3, 27:38,
27:42
Profit interest, 34:17
Publicly Traded Partnerships, 8:28,
34:2
Recapture, 19C:3
Receivables, 34:15, 34:19, 34:22
Recharacterization, 8:13
Refund, 23:25
Related taxpayers, 8:17

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

Retirement, 2:18, 19C:3, 34:22,
37:5, 51A:6
Returns, 7C:3, 8:20, 9:25, 9:28,
20:17, 22:17, 23:117, 27:3,
29:15, 34:1, 34:11, 34:27,
34:30, 35:15, 38:19, 40:7,
40:15, 45:2, 45:10
Sale, 8:7, 8:10, 8:17, 8:19, 8:39,
8:61, 8A:4, 9:25, 9:27, 13:2,
19B:5, 19C:3, 19F:5, 20:17,
20:24, 21:10, 22:17, 23:9,
23:19, 23:25, 23:26, 23:35,
23:36, 23:38, 23:66, 23:106,
23:113, 23:122, 23:124, 25:31,
27:3, 27:38, 27:42, 28:33,
28:76, 29:15, 29:17, 34:1, 34:4,
34:14, 34:15, 34:18 to 34:23,
34:29, 34:30, 35:8, 35:15,
36:18, 37:5, 38:18, 39:25, 40:7,
40:17, 45:7, 45:9 to 45:12,
47:3, 48:19, 48:23, 49:5, 54:2,
54:5
Securities, 6:23, 7B:3, 32:2, 34:2,
34:5, 34:11, 34:13, 35:9 to
35:11, 35:13, 35:14, 37:8, 40:7,
41:10, 45:1, 45:2, 45:5, 45:6,
45:8 to 45:10, 48:6, 48:18,
48:23, 49:3
Separately, 7C:3, 8:11, 17A:6, 20:17,
25:31, 32:4, 34:23, 36:6, 37:5,
48:18
Services, 1:14, 2:18, 6:58, 7A:9,
7B:3, 7C:3, 8:5, 8:10, 8:11,
8:15, 8:17, 8:46, 9:31, 14:3,
19C:3, 23:14, 23:32, 23:56,
23:66, 23:106, 32:4, 34:3, 34:4,
34:11, 34:12, 34:20, 36:3, 36:6,
36:19, 37:5, 40:15, 41:13,
41:15, 45:9, 51:4, 51:8
Shares of partners, 36:19
Spousal joint venture election, 36:10
Stockholders, 4:8, 31:2, 37:5, 39:29
Subchapter K, 28:89, 34:11
Substantial economic effect, 13:2,
28:89, 34:12, 34:25, 35:4, 36:14
Syndication, 7B:3
Tax returns, 7C:3, 9:25, 9:28, 20:17,
23:117, 27:3, 29:15, 34:30,

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

- 35:15, 38:19, 40:7, 40:15, 45:2, 45:10
- Tax years, 7C:3, 8:11, 8:15, 8:28, 34:27, 38:20, 51:1, 51:8, 51:19
- Taxable income, 8:10, 8:20, 8:32, 8:61, 9:11, 9:30, 19B:5, 19C:3, 19F:5, 22:17, 28:33, 34:9, 34:11, 34:18, 34:25, 35:1, 35:2, 35:4, 36:6, 38:20, 38A:5, 51:1, 51:19
- Transfers of partnership interests, 35:15, 38:6
- Trusts, 4:8, 6:52, 7C:3, 8:7, 9:30, 32:2, 32:3, 34:29, 35:8, 35:9, 35:11, 36:3, 39:9, 39:10, 39:14, 39:15, 39:17, 39:19, 39:25, 39:26, 39:28, 39:29, 44:3, 45:1, 45:6, 45:7, 45:9, 47:3, 48:23
- Unrealized receivables, 34:15, 34:19, 34:22
- Valuation, 7C:3, 9:28, 13:2, 34:25, 35:15, 42:6, 42:19, 42:20, 44:3, 45:6, 48:6, 48:8, 48:18, 48:19, 48:23, 51A:7
- Wills, 45:9
- Withdrawal, 25:10, 34:23, 34:29, 35:1, 35:8
- Withholding, 34:12, 37:5, 54:2, 54:5

PASS-THROUGH ENTITIES

- Capital gains, 22A:7
- Interest, 6:1, 6:23, 6:34, 8:18, 11:3, 22A:7, 51:1
- Miscellaneous Itemized Deductions, 11:3
- Partnerships, 6:34, 8:1, 8:18, 8C:2, 11:3, 19C:3, 35:2, 37:1, 51:1
- Real Estate Mortgage Investment Conduits, 39:1
- S Corporations, 6:34, 8:1, 8:18, 8C:2, 11:3, 37:1, 51:1

PASSIVE ACTIVITY

- Carryovers, 28:16
- Closely held corporations, 8:1
- Credits, 8:11, 8:30, 8:50, 13:3, 19C:4

PASSIVE ACTIVITY—Cont'd

- Debt, 6:1, 6:23, 6:28, 8:34, 8:41, 29:11
- Definition, 8:8, 8:26, 29:4
- Disposition, 8:12, 8:17, 8:19, 8:21, 8:27, 8:30, 8:35, 8:75, 27:49
- Entire interest, 8:17, 8:35, 8:75, 27:49
- Interest expenses, 29:11
- Interest income, 8:18, 28:16, 29:11
- Landlord, 28:16
- Losses, 1:1, 4:3, 8:1, 8:2, 8:6 to 8:9, 8:11 to 8:14, 8:17 to 8:19, 8:21, 8:25 to 8:27, 8:30, 8:31, 8:33 to 8:35, 8:39, 8:41, 8:42, 8:50, 8:52, 8:56 to 8:58, 8:75, 13:3, 22:19, 27:49, 29:4, 31:8, 33:1, 38:10
- Material participation, 8:6 to 8:9, 8:11, 8:13, 8:42, 8:50, 8:52, 8:56, 8:58
- Participation, 8:6 to 8:9, 8:11, 8:13, 8:42, 8:50, 8:52, 8:56, 8:58
- Partnerships, 8:1, 8:17, 8:18, 8:31, 8:56, 36:3, 36:14, 38:10
- Personal service corporations, 8:1
- Portfolio income, 8:12, 8:13, 8:18, 8:19, 8:34, 8:39
- Recharacterization, 8:12 to 8:14
- Rental, 4:3, 8:1, 8:2, 8:6, 8:8, 8:9, 8:11 to 8:14, 8:18, 8:19, 8:26, 8:27, 8:39, 8:41, 8:42, 8:50, 8:52, 8:56 to 8:58, 8:75, 13:3, 27:49, 28:16, 29:3, 29:4, 31:8
- S Corporations, 8:1, 8:18, 8:41, 36:3, 38:10
- Self-charged interest, 8:17, 8:18
- Trade, 1:1, 6:1, 6:23, 8:1, 8:2, 8:6 to 8:8, 8:12 to 8:14, 8:26, 8:42, 8:52, 8:58, 22A:7, 27:49, 29:4, 29:11

PASSIVE INVESTMENT INCOME

- S Corporations, 32:4, 38:3, 38:24, 38:27, 38:28

PATENTS

- Sales, 6:51

INDEX

PAYMENT

Corporations, 1:6, 1:14, 6:14, 8C:2, 17A:2, 34:1, 36:16, 37:12, 37:14, 37:15, 37:18, 38:12, 38:13, 38:15, 38:18, 38:20, 38:21, 38:28, 47:7

Deposits, 6:29, 28:17, 28:35

Estate Tax, 6:49, 7:6, 9:42, 33:13, 38:12, 38:18, 40:2, 40:12, 40:16, 40:17, 40:20 to 40:22, 40:24 to 40:26, 40:28 to 40:30, 41:1, 41:2, 41:4, 41:5, 41:11, 41:12, 41:14, 41:17, 41:20, 42:12, 42:18, 44:1, 44:5, 44:6, 45:11 to 45:13, 46:4, 46:7, 46:15, 47:1, 47:5, 47:7, 47:8, 49:3, 49:5, 49:6

Estimated Tax, 17A:2

Extensions of time, 41:1, 52:2

Failure to pay, 28:17, 52:2

Gift Tax, 40:2, 40:12, 40:16, 40:17, 40:20, 40:28 to 40:30, 44:1, 49:3

Income tax, 1:6, 1:8, 1:9, 1:14, 1:15, 2:10, 2:14, 2:16, 2:18, 6:1, 6:8, 6:13, 6:14, 6:16, 6:17, 6:28, 6:29, 6:49, 6:51, 6:56, 6:57, 7:2, 7:6, 7:9 to 8:11, 8:70, 8:80, 8A:4, 8C:2, 9:2, 9:20, 9:24, 9:42, 10:1, 17A:2, 20:8, 22:17, 22:18, 23:39, 23:55, 25:36, 27:14, 27:48, 28:60, 33:13, 34:1, 36:12, 36:13, 37:18, 38:12, 38:15, 38:18, 38A:4, 39:9, 40:20, 40:29, 41:4, 44:5, 46:15, 47:7, 47:8, 49:3, 49:5, 54:9

Installment Sales, 6:51, 20:12, 22:2, 22:6, 22:7, 22:9, 22:11, 22:13, 22:16 to 22:18, 27:31, 42:18

Method of payment, 28:28

Partnerships, 1:9, 8C:2, 13:2, 17A:2, 34:1, 34:3, 34:22, 34:30, 39:9, 41:11, 45:11 to 45:13, 47:7

Penalties, 9:20, 20:8, 52:1, 52:2, 54:7

S Corporations, 1:14, 8C:2, 34:1, 36:16, 38:12, 38:13, 38:15,

PAYMENT—Cont'd

38:18, 38:20, 38:21, 38:28

Sales, 1:6, 6:51, 13:2, 20:8, 20:11, 20:12, 21:7, 22:2, 22:6, 22:7, 22:9, 22:11, 22:13, 22:16 to 22:18, 22A:5, 23:6, 23:19, 23:72, 23:113, 23:115, 27:31, 28:28, 28:29, 38:18, 39A:5, 40:29, 41:20, 42:18, 46:7, 47:7, 54:5, 54:9

Tax, 1:6, 1:8, 1:9, 1:14, 1:15, 2:10, 2:14, 2:16, 2:18, 6:1, 6:8, 6:13, 6:14, 6:16, 6:17, 6:28, 6:29, 6:49, 6:51, 6:56, 6:57, 7:2, 7:6, 7:9 to 8:11, 8:70, 8:80, 8A:4, 8C:2, 9:2, 9:20, 9:24, 9:42, 10:1, 13:2, 15:2, 17A:2, 18:5, 20:8, 20:12, 21:7, 22:2, 22:7, 22:11, 22:13, 22:17, 22:18, 22A:5, 23:6, 23:19, 23:26, 23:39, 23:48, 23:53, 23:55, 23:62, 23:72, 23:90, 23:95, 23:97, 23:100, 23:102, 23:113, 23:115, 25:8, 25:17, 25:19, 25:25, 25:36, 26:14, 27:14, 27:31, 27:48, 28:2, 28:4, 28:5, 28:11, 28:12, 28:14, 28:16 to 28:24, 28:26 to 28:29, 28:35, 28:37, 28:39, 28:44, 28:45, 28:49, 28:54, 28:57 to 28:62, 28:77, 28:88, 29:15, 30:3, 30:23, 31:9, 33:6, 33:13, 34:1, 34:3, 34:22, 34:30, 36:12, 36:13, 36:16, 36:19, 37:12, 37:14, 37:15, 37:18, 38:12, 38:13, 38:15, 38:18, 38:20, 38:21, 38:28, 38A:2 to 38A:4, 38B:3, 39:9, 39:16, 39A:5, 40:2, 40:12, 40:16, 40:17, 40:20 to 40:22, 40:24 to 40:26, 40:28 to 40:30, 41:1, 41:2, 41:4, 41:5, 41:11, 41:12, 41:14, 41:17, 41:20, 42:12, 42:18, 44:1, 44:5, 44:6, 45:11 to 45:13, 46:4, 46:7, 46:15, 47:1, 47:5, 47:7, 47:8, 49:3, 49:5 to 51:7, 51:11, 51A:4, 51A:5, 52:1, 52:2, 54:5, 54:9

PAYMENT—Cont'd

Withholding, 8:70, 38:15, 54:5, 54:7, 54:9, 54:13, 54:14

PENALTIES

Abatement, 52:11
 Abusive tax shelter, 52:9
 Accuracy-related penalties, 9A:9, 52:1, 52:3, 52:5
 Aiding and abetting, 52:8
 Appeal, 20:8
 Appraisers, 9:20
 Approval, 1:16, 38:22
 Basis, 9:4, 9:27, 9A:9, 20:8, 46:11, 52:3, 52:10
 Charitable contributions, 9:4, 9:20, 9:21, 9:27, 9A:9
 Consent, 52:8
 Contribution, 9:4, 9:20, 9:27, 9A:9
 Corporations, 9:4, 38:22
 Deficiency, 8:15, 9A:9, 20:8
 Disregard of rules, 52:3, 52:8
 Excise tax, 46:11, 52:10
 Extensions of time, 52:2
 Fraud, 52:1 to 52:11
 Gift tax, 52:3, 52:10
 Gifts, 9:4
 Husband, 36:10
 Interest, 6:20, 9:20, 9:27, 9A:9, 52:2, 52:4, 52:9, 54:2, 54:18
 Liability for penalties, 54:2
 Material advisors, 52:7
 Misstatements, 52:3
 Negligence, 9:21, 52:3
 Partnerships, 8:15, 9:4
 Payment of tax, 52:1
 Preparer penalties, 52:10
 Promoters, 9:20, 46:11
 Reasonable cause, 9A:9, 52:2 to 52:5
 Refund, 52:10, 52:11
 Reportable transactions, 52:1, 52:7, 52:10
 Responsible persons, 54:7
 S corporations, 9:4, 38:22
 Substantial understatement, 52:3
 Tax law, 9:27, 52:1

PENALTIES—Cont'd

Tax shelters, 52:9, 52:10
 Trusts, 46:11
 Understatement, 52:3, 52:6, 52:8, 52:10
 Value, 9:4, 9:20, 9:21, 9:27, 9A:9, 20:8, 46:11, 52:3, 52:4, 52:9

PENSION

Deduction, 8:64, 9:36, 9:37, 9A:1, 37:5
 Income Tax, 8:64, 9:36, 9:37, 9A:1, 19C:3, 37:5, 52:3
 Local government, 8:64
 Partnerships, 19C:3
 Penalties, 52:3
 Social Security, 37:5
 Stock, 19C:3, 38:11
 Tax shelter, 37:5
 Tax-Exempt Organizations, 38:11
 Taxable income, 19C:3, 38:11
 Valuation, 52:3
 Withholding, 37:5

PERCENTAGE

Annuity, 43:2, 44:2, 44:8, 46:11
 Depreciation, 4:33, 4:35, 10A:3, 15:2, 19B:3, 23:114, 27:4, 28:3
 Estate Tax, 9:32, 41:5, 42:16, 43:2, 44:2, 44:8, 45:2, 45:5, 46:7, 46:11, 47:7, 48:17, 48:21
 Income tax, 2:13, 4:33, 4:35, 6:15, 6:59, 7C:3, 8:61, 9:4, 9:10, 9:23, 9:32, 9:33, 10:1, 10A:3, 22:3, 23:114, 27:48, 28:10, 28:32, 34:26, 46:11, 47:7, 48:17, 51:1
 Landlord, 8:61, 28:3, 28:11, 28:28, 28:32
 Low-income housing, 15:2

PERCENTAGE OF COMPLETION

Long-Term Contracts, 51:9, 51:10, 51:12, 51:14

PERIODIC PAYMENT

Income, 40:21

INDEX

PERSONAL EXEMPTIONS

Amount, 11:2, 34:9
Decedent, 11:2
Income tax, 11:2, 34:9

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Charitable Contributions, 9:37
Estate tax, 9:37, 40:24, 41:11, 41:12,
42:5, 42:7, 43:3, 48:6, 48:9,
50:6
Installment Sales, 6:51
Lease, 4:41, 6:44, 23:6, 23:14,
23:23, 28:35, 28:40, 28:42,
30:12, 41:11
Like-Kind Exchanges, 23:1, 23:3,
23:6, 23:18, 23:26, 23:27
Modified Accelerated Cost Recovery
System, 4:1, 4:29
State and local taxes, 7:1, 7:3, 7:7

PERSONAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Cash method of accounting, 51:1
Income, 8:1, 9:4, 37:6, 51:1, 51:8
Passive activity, 8:1
Qualified personal service corpora-
tions, 51:1
Stock, 9:4
Tax years, 37:6, 51:1, 51:8

PERSONAL SERVICES

Compensation, 1:5, 2:2

PERSONAL USE

Basis, 12:1, 27:14, 27:47
Home office, 12:1, 27:47
Losses, 31:4, 31:8, 31:10
Vacation Home, 31:2, 31:4 to 31:8

PLACE OF BUSINESS

Home Office Deduction, 12:4, 12:5,
12:11

PLACED IN SERVICE

Depreciation, 4:12 to 4:14, 4:35,
4:36, 4:38, 4:39, 4:43, 5:4,
6:43, 13:4, 15:2, 19B:2, 19B:3,
23:122, 28:3, 28:38, 30:11

POINTS

Basis, 6:15, 6:47, 8:80, 8B:4, 9:32,
23:90

PORTABILITY

Estate tax, 40:3

PORTFOLIO

Passive activity, 8:1, 8:2, 8:12, 8:13,
8:18, 8:19, 8:34, 8:39, 27:49,
29:4

POVERTY

Zones, 17:1

PREFERRED STOCK

Dividend, 37:14

PREMIUMS

Interest, 6:22, 11:3, 33:6, 35:9, 40:2,
47:7
Life Insurance, 22A:6, 35:9

PREPARERS

Advice, 52:10
Penalties, 52:10

PREPAYMENT

Income, 6:20, 7:1, 41:24, 43:4

PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

Expenses, 10:11

PRESENCE

Nonresident Aliens, 50:6

PRESENT VALUE

Annuities, 40:29

PRICE

Farms, 4:23, 23:5, 23:48
Installment Sales, 6:51, 20:12, 22:2
to 22:6, 22:9, 22:10, 22:14,
22:15, 22:19, 27:31, 42:18
Market Value, 4:10, 4:17, 4:23, 4:31,
6:8, 7D:2, 9:1, 9:6, 9:12, 9:13,
9:20, 9:24, 9:27, 10:2, 13:2,
21:5, 21:7, 22:14, 23:19, 23:21,
23:39, 23:46, 23:56, 23:72,
23:113 to 23:115, 26:13, 27:14,
27:47, 27:48, 28:2, 28:25 to
28:29, 28:65, 28:69, 28:82,

PRICE—Cont'd

28:84, 28:89, 33:18, 33:21,
34:14, 34:29, 34:30, 35:8, 37:9,
38:13, 38:18, 39:7, 40:4, 40:11,
40:29, 40:30, 42:18, 43:10,
46:12, 47:5, 47:6, 47:9, 48:2,
48:7, 48:12, 48:14, 48:15,
48:23, 49:4, 54:5

Original Issue Discount, 6:49, 6:51

Retail, 23:113, 23:120, 40:30

PRIMARILY FOR SALE

Inventory, 20:17, 20:22, 21:9, 23:29,
29:2, 30:1

Real estate, 20:17, 20:22, 21:9, 23:1,
23:2, 23:12, 23:13, 23:27 to
23:30, 25:3, 29:2, 30:1, 39:7,
39A:2, 51A:2, 53:3

PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS

Home Office, 12:1 to 12:5, 12:7,
12:11

PRINCIPAL RESIDENCE

Business use, 27:4, 27:18, 27:30,
27:36, 27:47

Cooperative housing, 27:3, 39B:2

Decedents, 27:9

Deductions, 6:4, 6:7, 6:12, 6:14,
6:15, 6:17, 6:19, 6:20, 12:9,
27:4, 27:5, 27:14, 27:18, 27:19,
27:30, 27:38, 27:47

Depreciation, 12:9, 27:4, 27:5,
27:14, 27:18, 27:19, 27:30,
27:44, 27:47, 51A:5

Divorce, 19D:5, 27:10, 27:12, 27:21,
27:23 to 27:27, 27:44

Estate tax, 27:41, 43:3, 43:6, 43:8,
43:17, 43:21, 43:23

Exchanges, 23:1, 25:7, 25:23, 26:7,
26:8, 27:1 to 27:19, 27:21,
27:23 to 27:28, 27:30, 27:32 to
27:50

Gains, 20:28, 22A:4, 27:6, 27:16,
27:18, 27:26, 27:48, 27:50

Husband, 27:5, 27:13, 27:26, 27:40,
27:45, 27:46, 43:17

Like-kind exchanges, 23:1

Military, 27:44

PRINCIPAL RESIDENCE—Cont'd

Mortgages, 6:14, 6:20

Partnerships, 27:38

Rental, 6:4, 12:9, 19D:3, 27:5, 27:8,
27:14, 27:18, 27:19, 27:30,
27:32, 27:35, 27:36, 27:38,
27:47, 27:49, 43:21, 43:23, 53:2

Reporting, 6:15, 43:6, 51A:4, 51A:5,
53:2

Rollovers, 27:28

Sale, 6:19, 12:9, 19D:1, 19D:5,
20:28, 22:14, 22A:4, 23:1,
25:23, 26:7, 26:8, 27:1 to
27:19, 27:21, 27:23 to 27:28,
27:30, 27:32 to 27:50, 39B:2,
43:17, 51A:4, 53:2

Surviving spouse, 27:27, 27:41

Trusts, 22A:4, 27:9, 27:37, 27:41,
43:3, 43:6, 43:8, 43:17, 43:21,
43:23

Vacation home, 6:7, 19D:3, 27:32,
43:17

PRIVATE ANNUITIES

Trusts, 22A:5

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS

Trusts, 38:11

PRODUCTION OF INCOME

Property, 4:1, 4:11, 4:15, 6:42, 6:43,
7:1, 7:3, 11:3, 19C:2, 27:50,
29:8, 30:10, 30:11, 30:23, 32:1,
39:5

PROFIT MOTIVE

Hobby Losses, 1:2, 8B:3 to 8B:6

PROFITS

Corporations, 4:13, 25:6, 32:3, 34:1,
36:2, 37:5, 37:6, 37:12, 37:18,
38:4, 38:7, 38:17, 38:19, 38:24,
38:27, 38:28, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9,
51:8, 51A:7

Hobby Losses, 8B:1, 8B:2, 8B:5,
8B:7

Landlord, 8:16, 8:61, 28:15, 28:16

Partnerships, 1:9, 6:58, 13:2, 23:9,
25:6, 34:1, 34:4, 34:12, 34:14,
34:23 to 34:26, 35:4, 36:14,

INDEX

PROFITS—Cont'd

36:15, 39:9, 40:7, 45:10, 47:6,
47:7, 47:9, 51:8, 51A:7

PROMOTERS

Penalties, 9:20, 46:11

PROPERTY

Abandoned Property, 8A:1 to 8A:4

Accrual method of accounting, 6:25,
22:18, 28:32, 51:5

Appreciated Property, 8:21, 22A:5,
23:88, 34:14, 37:13, 40:20, 46:3
to 46:5, 46:11

Basis, 4:3 to 4:5, 4:8, 4:10, 4:11,
4:13 to 4:15, 4:17, 4:23, 4:29,
4:33, 4:35, 4:39, 4:41, 5:5,
5:12, 5:15, 6:21, 6:26, 6:43,
6:58, 7:2, 7C:3, 7D:2, 8:8, 8:10,
8:13, 8:19, 8:21, 8:27, 8:34,
8:39, 8:41, 8:44, 8:53, 8:63,
8:64, 8:67, 8:70, 8:72, 8:73,
8:75, 8A:1, 8C:2, 9:3 to 9:8,
9:10, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:23, 9:27,
9:30, 9:32, 9:33, 9:37, 9A:4,
9A:9, 10A:4, 12:5, 12:9, 13:4,
13:7, 13:13, 14:3, 15:2, 16:3,
17A:3, 17A:6, 19B:2, 19B:4,
19D:4, 19F:4, 20:2, 20:8, 20:9,
20:23, 20:27, 20:28, 21:5, 22:5
to 22:7, 22:9, 22:14, 22:18,
22A:5, 23:1, 23:5, 23:7, 23:10,
23:14, 23:24, 23:27, 23:32,
23:38, 23:39, 23:42, 23:43,
23:45, 23:46, 23:49, 23:54 to
23:57, 23:59 to 23:63, 23:71 to
23:73, 23:77, 23:90, 23:91,
23:95, 23:97, 23:101, 23:108,
23:109, 23:113 to 23:115,
23:120, 23:122, 23:126, 25:1,
25:10, 25:11, 25:14 to 25:16,
25:19, 25:21, 25:22, 25:24,
25:26, 25:33, 25:36, 26:2, 26:6,
26:13 to 26:15, 27:1, 27:3,
27:4, 27:6, 27:13, 27:14, 27:18,
27:19, 27:30, 27:34, 27:35,
27:41, 27:47, 27:48, 27:50,
28:5, 28:17, 28:21, 28:24,
28:28, 28:29, 28:32, 28:35,
28:38, 28:53, 28:56, 28:61,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

28:63, 28:69, 28:81, 28:82,
28:89, 29:2 to 29:4, 29:6, 29:9,
29:10, 29:12, 29:18, 30:3, 30:6,
30:11, 30:14 to 30:16, 30:21 to
30:23, 33:14, 33:17, 33:18,
33:20, 33:21, 34:3, 34:4, 34:7,
34:8, 34:13 to 34:22, 34:28,
34:29, 35:3, 35:15, 36:18,
36:20, 37:8 to 37:11, 38:4,
38:19, 38A:3, 39:3, 39:7, 39:9,
39:18, 39A:3, 39A:5, 40:3,
40:11, 40:12, 40:17, 40:18,
40:20, 40:23, 40:24, 40:27,
40:29, 41:10, 41:11, 41:18,
42:5, 42:6, 42:12, 42:18, 43:8,
43:10, 43:11, 43:15, 44:5, 45:3,
45:4, 45:6, 45:12, 46:4, 46:11,
46:15, 48:2, 48:17, 48:23, 49:5,
50:7, 51A:1 to 51A:4, 51A:8,
52:3

Charitable Contributions, 9:1 to 9:10,
9:12 to 9:25, 9:27, 9:28, 9:30 to
9:33, 9:35 to 9:38, 9:40, 9:41,
9A:1 to 9A:6, 9A:8, 9A:9, 38:4,
42:13, 43:14

Compensation, 1:5, 2:15, 7A:9, 8:72,
8C:2, 23:42, 23:97, 25:9, 25:10,
25:13 to 25:15, 25:18, 25:19,
25:24, 26:14, 27:49, 32:4, 34:3
to 37:5, 37:7, 38:13, 38:26,
41:15, 50:7, 51A:5

Corporations, 4:9, 4:13, 6:35, 8:41,
8:45, 8:48, 8C:2, 9:4, 9:12,
9:30, 11:3, 14:3, 17:5, 19B:3,
22:12, 23:2, 23:18, 23:40,
23:46, 23:94, 25:6, 28:83,
29:18, 30:1, 32:2 to 32:4, 34:1,
34:29, 35:11, 37:2, 37:4, 37:5,
37:7 to 37:13, 38:4, 38:13,
38:19, 38:26, 38:27, 38A:5,
39:21, 39:25, 39B:2, 42:20,
47:7, 48:5, 48:16, 48:17, 50:6,
51:1, 51:4, 51:8

Depreciation, 1:7, 4:1 to 4:17, 4:19,
4:20, 4:23, 4:24, 4:26 to 4:30,
4:32 to 4:43, 5:1, 5:4, 5:18,
5:19, 6:1, 6:26, 6:43, 6:58, 7:4,
7D:4, 8:5, 8:39, 8:64, 8:72, 9:7,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

9:8, 9:12, 10A:4, 12:4, 12:5,
12:7 to 12:10, 13:4, 13:7, 15:2,
19B:2, 19B:3, 19B:5, 19C:3,
20:2, 20:9, 21:10, 22:8, 22:19,
23:77, 23:95, 23:114, 23:115,
23:122, 25:12, 27:4, 27:5,
27:14, 27:18, 27:19, 27:30,
27:44, 27:47, 28:3, 28:21, 28:24
to 28:26, 28:38, 28:41, 28:46,
28:48, 28:63, 28:69, 28:76,
28:85, 29:6, 29:9, 30:11, 30:23,
31:4, 31:7, 31:8, 32:3, 34:16,
34:19, 35:3, 35:15, 37:5, 38:4,
39:3, 39B:1, 40:24, 51:15,
51:18, 51A:5

Estate Tax, 4:8, 4:23, 4:26, 7:4, 7:6,
9:30, 9:32, 9:37, 9:40, 11:4,
27:41, 29:18, 33:7, 33:13,
33:14, 33:17, 33:21, 33:22,
35:15, 39:27, 39B:1, 40:2 to
40:31, 41:10 to 41:15, 41:18,
41:23, 42:1, 42:2, 42:5 to
42:16, 42:18 to 42:20, 43:1 to
43:3, 43:6, 43:8, 43:10, 43:11,
43:13 to 43:21, 43:23, 44:1 to
44:6, 44:8, 45:1 to 45:12, 46:2
to 46:6, 46:9, 46:11, 46:15,
47:7, 48:1, 48:2, 48:5, 48:6,
48:8 to 48:12, 48:14, 48:16 to
48:23, 49:3, 49:5, 49:8, 50:6,
50:7, 52:3

Exchanges, 6:51, 6:52, 21:10, 22A:5,
23:1 to 23:127, 24:3, 25:1 to
25:36, 26:2, 26:3, 26:6, 26:10,
26:13 to 26:15, 27:1, 27:3 to
27:11, 27:13, 27:14, 27:16,
27:18, 27:19, 27:21, 27:24 to
27:26, 27:29, 27:30, 27:32,
27:34, 27:35, 27:37, 27:39 to
27:41, 27:43 to 27:45, 27:47 to
27:50, 28:67, 28:81, 32:3,
34:14, 34:17, 40:20, 42:13,
42:15, 50:6, 53:1

Exempt Organizations, 4:38, 9:33,
19B:3, 19C:3, 34:29

In-Kind, 23:124, 25:34

Income-Producing Property, 11:3,
23:28, 23:114, 28:28, 40:2,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

40:6, 41:11, 41:13

Installment Sale, 20:12, 21:3, 21:5,
21:7, 22:3, 22:5 to 22:9, 22:11,
22:14, 22:15, 22:17 to 22:19,
22A:8, 23:24, 23:28, 27:48,
28:26, 28:63, 39A:3, 39A:5,
40:14, 40:16, 40:17, 40:27 to
40:29, 42:18, 47:7, 49:5, 54:5

Like-Kind, 22:17, 22A:9, 23:1 to
23:10, 23:12, 23:14 to 23:16,
23:18 to 23:21, 23:23 to 23:30,
23:32, 23:33, 23:35, 23:36,
23:38, 23:39, 23:43 to 23:45,
23:47 to 23:49, 23:52, 23:53,
23:55, 23:56, 23:58 to 23:60,
23:63, 23:64, 23:72 to 23:74,
23:77 to 23:97, 23:100, 23:106
to 23:109, 23:112 to 23:125,
23:127, 24:3, 25:3, 25:4, 25:12,
25:29, 25:31, 25:34, 27:47,
28:67, 28:81 to 28:83, 42:13,
42:15

Ownership, 4:3, 4:8 to 4:10, 4:12,
4:16, 4:26, 6:4, 6:21, 7C:3,
8:26, 8:43, 8:53, 8:75, 9:25,
9:36, 13:2, 19B:5, 20:17, 20:18,
20:20, 20:23, 21:7, 23:5, 23:6,
23:10, 23:19 to 23:23, 23:26,
23:32, 23:33, 23:42, 23:43,
23:52, 23:66, 23:94, 23:113,
23:115 to 23:120, 25:5, 25:14,
25:31, 27:3, 27:4, 27:7, 27:9 to
27:11, 27:16, 27:18, 27:24 to
27:26, 27:30, 27:35, 27:39 to
27:41, 27:44, 27:45, 28:27,
28:41, 28:44, 28:63, 28:72,
28:76, 28:86, 28:87, 28:89,
29:3, 29:4, 29:8, 29:11, 29:15,
29:16, 29:18, 30:16, 31:2, 32:1
to 32:5, 33:5 to 33:22, 34:1,
34:5, 34:14, 34:26, 34:29, 35:3,
35:7, 36:18, 37:2, 37:4, 37:5,
37:8, 37:13, 38:13, 38:19,
38A:5, 39:3, 39:9, 39:12, 39:25,
39B:1, 39B:2, 39B:4, 39B:5,
40:15, 41:10, 41:11, 41:13,
41:14, 42:5, 42:19, 43:1, 43:8,
43:15, 43:17, 43:18, 45:1, 45:5,

INDEX

PROPERTY—Cont'd

45:8, 48:1, 48:2, 48:5, 48:8,
48:11, 48:18, 48:19, 48:21,
48:23, 50:6, 51A:2, 53:1
Partnerships, 1:9, 4:9, 6:26, 6:58,
8:46, 8:56, 8:65, 8C:2, 9:4, 9:6,
11:3, 13:2, 19C:3, 22:12, 23:9,
23:94, 25:6, 28:89, 29:18, 32:2,
32:4, 34:1 to 34:5, 34:7, 34:8,
34:11, 34:13 to 34:22, 34:25,
34:26, 34:28, 34:29, 35:3, 35:7,
35:9 to 35:11, 35:15, 36:6,
36:20, 38A:5, 39:9, 39:25, 40:7,
41:11, 41:15, 44:3, 45:1 to
45:12, 47:7, 48:5, 51:1, 51:4,
51:8
Personal Property, 2:15, 4:1, 4:2, 4:6,
4:13, 4:16, 4:27 to 4:30, 4:33,
4:34, 4:37, 4:38, 4:41, 4:42,
5:10, 6:37, 6:42, 6:44, 6:51,
7:1, 7:3, 7:7, 7D:5, 8:72, 9:37,
12:4, 17:5, 21:9, 23:1, 23:3,
23:6, 23:14, 23:18, 23:23,
23:24, 23:26, 23:27, 23:77,
23:83, 23:85, 25:7, 25:33,
25:36, 26:10, 27:3, 27:8, 28:35,
28:40, 28:42, 28:46, 30:1, 30:4,
30:6, 30:10, 30:12, 32:4, 34:1,
39:3, 39:28, 40:24, 41:11,
41:12, 42:5, 42:7, 43:3, 48:6,
48:9, 50:6, 51:4, 54:6
Personal Use, 1:7, 22:11, 23:37,
27:14, 27:47, 31:2, 31:4, 31:7,
31:8, 31:10, 32:1, 43:21, 45:8
Qualified Plans, 8:70, 25:7
Real Property, 1:9, 4:5, 4:6, 4:8,
4:11, 4:13 to 4:16, 4:23, 4:28,
4:29, 4:32, 4:36, 4:38, 4:42,
5:1, 6:25, 6:35 to 6:37, 6:42 to
6:44, 7:2 to 7:4, 7:6, 7:9, 7:11,
8:5, 8:8, 8:10, 8:13, 8:42 to
8:48, 8:52, 8:53, 8:58, 9:2,
9:10, 9:15 to 9:20, 9:27, 9:31,
9:36, 9:41, 9A:5, 9A:6, 9A:8,
10A:4, 12:10, 16:7, 17:7,
17A:6, 19C:1, 19C:3, 20:2,
20:4, 20:5, 20:9, 20:12, 20:17,
20:26, 20:27, 21:9, 21:10,
22:14, 22:15, 23:1, 23:3, 23:5,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

23:6, 23:8, 23:12, 23:15 to
23:17, 23:20 to 23:28, 23:32,
23:33, 23:36, 23:47, 23:52,
23:66, 23:72, 23:85, 23:109,
23:123, 23:124, 25:2 to 25:4,
25:8 to 25:10, 25:33, 25:36,
26:6, 27:6, 27:37, 27:41, 28:17,
28:21, 28:28, 28:38, 28:40 to
28:42, 28:81, 28:86, 28:87,
29:5, 29:12, 30:1 to 30:4, 30:10
to 30:12, 30:16, 30:22, 30:23,
34:2, 34:13, 34:22, 35:15,
38:19, 39:3, 39:5, 39:6, 39:16,
39:27, 39:28, 39B:1, 39B:5,
40:4, 40:19, 40:24, 40:27,
41:13, 41:14, 41:18, 42:1, 42:2,
42:5 to 42:10, 42:12 to 42:16,
42:18, 42:20, 43:14, 43:23,
44:4, 44:5, 45:1, 45:11, 45:12,
46:9, 47:7, 48:1, 48:5, 48:8,
48:9, 48:12, 48:16, 48:17,
48:20, 49:5, 51:1, 51A:1 to
51A:3, 53:1, 54:1, 54:3, 54:4,
54:6, 54:11, 54:12
Replacement Property, 4:1, 20:9,
22:17, 23:1, 23:5, 23:6, 23:9,
23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17,
23:19, 23:21, 23:24, 23:27,
23:32, 23:35, 23:37 to 23:39,
23:43 to 23:45, 23:47, 23:48,
23:50 to 23:52, 23:56, 23:68,
23:71, 23:72, 23:78 to 23:82,
23:85 to 23:87, 23:89 to 23:93,
23:95, 23:97, 23:106, 23:107,
23:115 to 23:117, 23:119 to
23:122, 23:124 to 23:126, 25:1
to 25:6, 25:9 to 25:11, 25:14,
25:19 to 25:22, 25:24, 25:28 to
25:31, 25:33, 25:34, 27:6,
27:47, 27:50, 48:16
S corporations, 8:41, 8:45, 8C:2, 9:4,
11:3, 23:40, 23:46, 32:2, 32:4,
34:1, 34:29, 37:7, 38:4, 38:13,
38:19, 38:26, 38:27, 38A:5,
51:1, 51:8
Sales, 1:12, 2:15, 4:10, 4:20, 6:21,
6:35, 6:43, 6:51, 6:52, 6:58,
7:1, 7:3, 7:4, 8:61, 9:1, 9:4, 9:6,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

9:13, 9:14, 9:23, 9:27, 9:28,
 9:33, 13:2, 19B:5, 19F:4, 20:2
 to 20:6, 20:8, 20:9, 20:12,
 20:15 to 20:24, 20:26 to 20:28,
 21:3, 21:5, 21:7, 21:9, 21:10,
 22:3, 22:5 to 22:9, 22:11, 22:12,
 22:14, 22:15, 22:17 to 22:19,
 22A:3, 22A:5, 22A:8, 22A:9,
 23:6, 23:13, 23:19, 23:34,
 23:35, 23:49, 23:72, 23:105,
 23:107, 23:111, 23:113, 23:115,
 25:32, 27:1, 27:4, 27:16, 27:19,
 27:21, 27:29, 27:30, 27:44,
 28:28, 28:29, 28:40, 28:41,
 28:65, 28:69, 28:83, 29:2,
 30:11, 32:3, 34:14, 34:17,
 34:20, 39:3, 39:7, 39A:5, 40:14,
 40:29, 42:10, 42:13, 42:18,
 46:11, 47:7, 48:12, 48:17,
 48:21, 48:23, 53:1, 54:1, 54:2,
 54:5, 54:9

Title, 1:5, 4:8, 4:10, 5:10, 6:21, 7:6,
 8A:2, 9:25, 9:38, 17:7, 20:9,
 23:5, 23:6, 23:19, 23:23, 23:35,
 23:72, 23:78, 23:79, 23:81,
 23:90, 23:91, 23:94, 23:96,
 23:97, 23:100, 23:101, 23:104,
 23:105, 23:107, 23:110, 23:112,
 23:116 to 23:118, 23:120,
 23:122, 24:3, 25:8, 25:14,
 25:15, 25:30, 25:31, 25:36,
 27:32, 27:37, 28:29, 28:65,
 28:86, 28:87, 29:14, 29:15,
 32:2, 33:7, 33:10, 33:11, 33:13,
 33:17, 33:18, 39:3, 39:25,
 39:27, 39:28, 39B:1, 40:7,
 40:31, 42:18, 43:10, 43:20,
 45:10, 48:10, 48:18, 48:19, 54:4

Trusts, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 6:52, 7:1,
 7C:3, 8:8, 8C:2, 9:1, 9:30, 11:3,
 22A:3, 22A:5, 22A:8, 22A:9,
 23:48, 23:90, 23:91, 23:93,
 23:94, 23:123, 27:9, 27:37,
 27:41, 28:83, 29:18, 32:2, 32:3,
 34:29, 35:9, 35:11, 37:7, 38:13,
 39:3, 39:5 to 39:7, 39:9, 39:10,
 39:12, 39:16, 39:18, 39:19,
 39:21, 39:25, 39:27, 39:28,

PROPERTY—Cont'd

40:6, 40:30, 40:31, 41:14,
 42:15, 43:1 to 43:3, 43:6, 43:8,
 43:10, 43:11, 43:13 to 43:21,
 43:23, 44:1 to 44:6, 44:8, 45:1,
 45:6, 45:7, 45:9, 46:2 to 46:6,
 46:9, 46:11, 46:15, 47:7, 48:5,
 48:23, 50:7

PROPERTY SETTLEMENTS

Divorce, 33:19

PROPERTY TAX

Basis, 4:17, 4:23, 6:21, 7:2, 9:23,
 29:2
 Expenses, 7:3, 28:3, 29:11
 Sale, 7:6, 23:66, 28:86, 29:2, 29:11,
 37:5, 53:1

PROPERTY TAX

Basis, 4:17, 4:23, 6:21, 7:2, 9:23,
 29:2
 Duty to pay, 6:21
 Estate tax, 4:23, 4:26, 7:6
 Expenses, 7:3, 28:3, 29:11
 Generally, 37:5
 Jurisdiction, 7:11
 Local, 4:23, 7:3, 7:6, 7:11, 16:7,
 17:7, 37:5
 Sale, 7:6, 23:66, 28:86, 29:2, 29:11,
 37:5, 53:1
 State, 4:26, 6:21, 7:3, 7:9, 9:23,
 16:7, 17:7, 37:5

PUBLIC UTILITIES

Conservation, 23:6

**PUBLICLY TRADED
 PARTNERSHIPS**

Definition, 34:2
 Income tax, 8:28

PUBLICLY TRADED STOCK

Valuation, 9:4, 48:12, 48:15

QUALIFIED INTERMEDIARY

Income tax, 22:17, 23:39, 23:43,
 23:56, 23:107, 23:117, 23:120
 to 23:122

INDEX

**QUALIFIED PERSONAL
RESIDENCE TRUSTS**

Gift tax, 43:17

QUALIFIED PLANS

Basis, 8:70, 47:6
Benefits, 47:6
Cash, 47:6
Deduction, 8:70, 25:7
Distributions, 8:70, 25:7
Estate tax, 47:6
Income Tax, 8:70, 47:6
Insurance, 8:70, 25:7, 47:6
Participation, 47:6
Property, 8:70, 25:7
Residence, 8:70, 25:7
Safe harbor, 8:70
Stock, 47:6
Time, 8:70, 47:6
Trade, 8:70, 25:7
Transfers, 47:6
Trusts, 47:6
Waiver, 47:6

**QUALIFIED SMALL BUSINESS
STOCK**

Assets, 20:13
Basis, 20:13, 20:14
Capital gains, 20:13, 20:14
Reports, 20:13
Rollover, 20:14

**QUALIFIED TERMINABLE
INTEREST PROPERTY**

Estate Tax, 48:19

RATE OF INTEREST

Tax, 6:17, 6:49, 6:56, 6:57, 8:64,
16:1, 22:11, 22:13, 37:15,
37:16, 38B:2

REAL ESTATE BROKERS

Dealers, 20:17

**REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
TRUSTS**

Accounting, 11:3, 20:13
Distributions, 39:2
Dividend, 39:2

**REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
TRUSTS—Cont'd**

Gross income, 8C:2, 11:3
Income, 8C:2, 11:3, 39:2
Requirements, 39:2
Sales, 20:13
Taxable income, 8C:2

**REAL ESTATE MORTGAGE
INVESTMENT CONDUITS**

Pass-through entities, 39:1

REAL PROPERTY

Accelerated Cost Recovery System,
4:29
Alternative Minimum Tax, 7:3, 39:3
Basis, 4:5, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13 to 4:15,
4:23, 4:29, 6:43, 7:2, 8:8, 8:10,
8:13, 8:44, 8:53, 9:10, 9:27,
10A:4, 17A:6, 20:2, 20:9,
20:27, 22:14, 23:1, 23:5, 23:24,
23:27, 23:32, 23:72, 23:109,
25:10, 25:33, 25:36, 26:6, 27:6,
27:41, 28:17, 28:21, 28:28,
28:38, 28:81, 29:12, 30:3,
30:11, 30:16, 30:22, 30:23,
34:13, 34:22, 35:15, 38:19,
39:3, 40:24, 40:27, 41:18, 42:5,
42:6, 42:12, 42:18, 44:5, 45:12,
48:17, 49:5, 51A:1 to 51A:3
Capitalization, 4:38, 5:1, 6:35 to
6:37, 6:42 to 6:44, 28:28,
29:12, 30:1 to 30:4, 30:10 to
30:12, 42:2, 42:9, 42:10, 48:12
Conservation, 4:11, 9:10, 9:15 to
9:20, 9:27, 9:31, 9:36, 23:5,
23:6, 23:17, 23:47, 42:13 to
43:14
Definition, 4:38, 4:42, 5:1, 8:8, 8:43,
21:9, 21:10, 23:3, 23:33, 28:40,
28:86, 34:2, 39:5, 42:5, 48:20,
53:1
Depreciation, 4:5, 4:6, 4:8, 4:11,
4:13 to 4:16, 4:23, 4:28, 4:29,
4:32, 4:36, 4:38, 4:42, 5:1,
6:43, 7:4, 8:5, 10A:4, 12:10,
19C:3, 20:2, 20:9, 21:10, 28:21,
28:38, 28:41, 30:11, 30:23,
35:15, 39:3, 39B:1, 40:24

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd

Distributions, 7:3, 8:8, 23:124, 34:22, 39:3
 Easements, 9:10, 9:20, 9:31, 9:36, 23:3, 23:47, 42:13, 53:1
 Estate Tax, 4:8, 4:23, 7:4, 7:6, 27:41, 35:15, 39:27, 39B:1, 40:4, 40:19, 40:24, 40:27, 41:13, 41:14, 41:18, 42:1, 42:2, 42:5 to 42:10, 42:12 to 42:16, 42:18, 42:20, 43:14, 43:23, 44:4, 44:5, 45:1, 45:11, 45:12, 46:9, 47:7, 48:1, 48:5, 48:8, 48:9, 48:12, 48:16, 48:17, 48:20, 49:5
 Exchanges, 21:10, 23:1, 23:3, 23:5, 23:6, 23:8, 23:12, 23:15 to 23:17, 23:20 to 23:28, 23:32, 23:33, 23:36, 23:47, 23:52, 23:66, 23:72, 23:85, 23:109, 23:123, 23:124, 25:2 to 25:4, 25:8 to 25:10, 25:33, 25:36, 26:6, 27:6, 27:37, 27:41, 28:81, 42:13, 42:15, 53:1
 Gift tax, 4:15, 40:4, 43:14, 48:1
 Holding corporation, 54:12
 Income Tax, 1:9, 4:5, 4:6, 4:8, 4:11, 4:13 to 4:16, 4:23, 4:28, 4:29, 4:32, 4:36, 4:38, 4:42, 5:1, 6:25, 6:35 to 6:37, 6:42 to 6:44, 7:2 to 7:4, 7:6, 7:9, 7:11, 8:5, 8:8, 8:10, 8:13, 8:42 to 8:48, 8:52, 8:53, 8:58, 9:2, 9:10, 9:15 to 9:20, 9:27, 9:31, 9:36, 9:41, 9A:5, 9A:6, 9A:8, 10A:4, 12:10, 17A:6, 19C:3, 20:17, 20:27, 21:9, 21:10, 23:1, 23:32, 23:66, 23:124, 25:10, 25:33, 25:36, 27:37, 30:16, 38:19, 39:27, 39B:1, 40:19, 40:27, 42:5, 43:14, 44:5, 47:7, 48:17, 49:5, 51:1, 54:1
 Inventory, 19C:3, 20:5, 20:17, 20:26, 21:9, 25:9, 28:21, 28:40, 30:1, 30:2
 Liens, 39:27, 46:9
 Modified Accelerated Cost Recovery System, 4:29
 Nonrecognition treatment, 23:26, 23:27, 25:4

REAL PROPERTY—Cont'd

Partnership, 4:8, 8:5, 8:10, 8:13, 8:46, 9:27, 9:31, 9:36, 17A:6, 19C:3, 20:17, 21:10, 23:25, 23:26, 23:32, 23:33, 23:36, 23:66, 23:124, 25:4, 25:10, 28:87, 34:2, 34:13, 34:22, 35:15, 38:19, 39:28, 41:13, 42:5, 42:6, 42:20, 45:1, 45:11, 45:12, 48:8, 49:5, 51:1
 Passive Activity, 8:8, 8:13, 8:42, 8:52, 8:58
 Related persons, 4:15, 40:27
 Sales, 6:35, 6:43, 7:3, 7:4, 9:27, 20:2, 20:4, 20:5, 20:9, 20:12, 20:17, 20:26, 20:27, 21:9, 21:10, 22:14, 22:15, 23:6, 23:72, 28:28, 28:40, 28:41, 30:11, 39:3, 42:10, 42:13, 42:18, 47:7, 48:12, 48:17, 53:1, 54:1
 Valuation, 4:23, 9:19, 9:20, 9:41, 9A:8, 20:9, 26:6, 35:15, 40:4, 41:18, 42:1, 42:2, 42:6, 42:8 to 42:10, 42:12, 42:14 to 42:16, 42:20, 48:1, 48:5, 48:8, 48:9, 48:12, 48:16, 48:17, 48:20
 Withholding, 54:1, 54:3, 54:4, 54:6, 54:11, 54:12

REAL PROPERTY TAXES

Basis, 7:2, 23:5, 29:12, 39:3
 Expenses, 1:9, 7:3, 23:5, 29:12, 30:2
 Sale, 7:6, 23:5, 29:12, 30:2, 39:3

REASONABLE CAUSE

Penalties, 9A:9, 52:2 to 52:5

RECAPTURE

Depreciation, 4:5, 9:8, 19B:2, 19C:3, 22:8, 22:19, 23:95, 23:115, 27:5, 39A:4, 40:24
 Earnings, 20:12, 20:29
 Estate Tax, 9:37, 29:18, 40:24, 42:11 to 42:17
 Farms, 42:17
 Installment sales, 20:12, 22:8, 22:19
 Self-employment, 20:12, 20:29

INDEX

RECEIPTS

Allocation, 23:19
Form, 5:1, 6:1, 23:19, 28:63, 38:3,
51:1, 51:21
Reporting, 51:1 to 51:4, 51:11,
51:14, 51:19, 51:21

RECEIVABLES

Basis, 34:15, 34:19, 34:22
Partnerships, 34:15, 34:19, 34:22

RECHARACTERIZATION

Interest, 8:12, 8:14, 28:27, 28:28,
51:6
Sales, 28:28

RECOGNITION

Gain, 5:7, 12:9, 22:12, 23:2, 23:5,
23:14, 23:16, 23:19, 23:38,
23:39, 23:42, 23:45, 23:55,
23:56, 23:63, 23:67, 23:126,
24:2, 25:4, 25:6, 25:9, 25:20,
25:21, 25:30, 25:34, 27:6,
27:19, 27:47, 27:49, 27:50,
28:67, 28:81, 28:82, 34:13,
35:10, 36:17, 37:11, 38:5, 39:9,
40:17, 42:15, 45:3, 46:12,
46:15, 48:14, 48:17, 51A:7
S Corporations, 36:17, 38:5, 51:1

RECORDING

Taxpayer, 7:8, 12:11, 23:90
Title, 23:90

REDEMPTION

Sales, 1:6, 41:20, 47:7
Stock, 1:6, 34:29, 35:8, 38:13, 38:14,
39B:2, 41:20, 46:10, 47:1 to
47:9
Trust, 46:10, 47:3, 47:8

REFINANCING

Interest, 6:8, 6:15, 6:17, 6:20, 6:58,
23:19, 23:63, 28:12, 28:16,
28:32, 51A:2

REFUND

Alternative minimum tax, 7:3,
10A:3, 11:3
Amount, 7:3, 10A:3, 11:3, 19F:4,
23:27, 25:35, 27:28, 27:47,

REFUND—Cont'd

28:2, 28:62, 38A:4, 40:5
Assessment, 27:9, 28:86
Claim for refund, 9A:2, 52:10
Collection, 11:3, 11:4
Corporations, 11:3
Credits, 19F:4, 38A:4
Decedents, 27:9
Employment tax, 52:10
Estate Tax, 11:4, 40:5
Excise tax, 52:10
Hardship, 28:62
Husband, 10A:3, 27:40
Income tax, 1:10, 7:3, 9A:2, 10A:3,
11:3 to 19F:4, 27:9, 27:40,
38A:4, 52:10
Interest, 10A:3, 11:3, 23:25, 28:86,
38A:4
Internal Revenue Service, 7:3
Local taxes, 7:3
Partnership, 23:25
Payment, 28:2, 28:62, 38A:4
Preparer penalties, 52:10
Requirements, 9A:2, 25:35, 27:40,
52:10, 52:11
Spouse, 27:47
State and local taxes, 7:3
State income tax, 7:3, 19F:4, 38A:4
Tax Court, 19F:4, 23:25, 40:5

REIMBURSEMENT

Accounting, 12:8, 33:6, 33:8
Casualty Losses, 8:70, 12:8, 26:14,
27:50
Clients, 28:40, 28:41
Compensation, 26:14
Customers, 28:40, 28:41
Gross income, 1:10, 8:70, 26:4,
26:14, 27:50, 28:40, 28:42,
34:14
Income Tax, 1:10, 7:6, 8:70, 11:2,
12:8, 25:33, 26:3, 33:8, 34:14
Losses, 8:70, 11:2, 12:8, 25:33, 26:3,
26:4, 26:6, 26:7, 26:11, 26:14,
27:50, 35:3
Moving expenses, 11:2
Theft loss, 8:70

REINVESTMENT

Dividend, 39:3

RELATED PERSON

Basis, 4:15, 19D:4, 23:115, 29:18, 35:3, 47:5, 47:6
 Deductions, 4:9, 4:15, 9:20, 29:18, 35:3
 Definition, 19D:4, 22:12
 Depreciation, 4:9, 4:15, 23:115, 35:3
 Exchanges, 23:44, 23:106, 23:115, 23:119, 25:6
 Installment Sales, 22:12
 Interest, 4:9, 4:15, 9:20, 23:115, 25:6, 29:18, 30:8, 35:3, 47:3, 47:5, 47:6
 Like-Kind Exchanges, 23:44
 Losses, 23:115, 35:3
 Sales, 22:12, 23:115

RELOCATION PAYMENTS

Income, 25:36

REMAINDER

Annuities, 9:41, 9A:8, 40:29
 Basis, 4:8, 4:15, 6:43, 9:27, 23:5, 23:39, 23:113, 25:22, 27:3, 27:28, 28:55, 29:18, 30:11, 34:29, 35:8, 40:29, 42:5, 43:8, 43:10, 43:11, 44:5, 46:1, 46:4, 46:11, 46:12, 46:14, 46:15, 47:8
 Charitable Contributions, 9:1, 9:16, 9:27, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:8, 43:14
 Charitable Remainder Trusts, 9:1, 46:1 to 46:15
 Estate Tax, 4:8, 9:40, 29:18, 40:29, 41:1, 42:5, 43:1, 43:3, 43:6 to 43:8, 43:10, 43:11, 43:14, 43:16 to 43:18, 43:20 to 43:22, 44:1, 44:3 to 44:5, 44:8, 46:1 to 46:15, 47:8, 48:19, 49:4
 Gift Tax, 4:15, 9:40, 40:29, 43:1, 43:6, 43:10, 43:14, 43:16 to 43:18, 43:21, 44:1, 44:3, 44:8, 49:4
 Life Tenant, 4:8, 4:15, 23:13
 Partition, 43:17
 Sales, 6:43, 9:1, 9:27, 23:6, 23:13, 23:113, 27:28, 30:11, 40:29,

REMAINDER—Cont'd

46:7, 46:11, 46:12

Valuation, 9:41, 9A:8, 43:6, 43:20, 43:21, 44:3, 44:8, 46:11, 48:19

RENTAL INCOME

Adjusted gross income, 4:3, 31:8
 Bonuses, 28:2
 Dividend Income, 32:4
 Gross income, 4:3, 4:41, 28:2, 28:17, 31:2, 31:8
 Ground Rent, 8:19
 Sale, 2:15, 4:3, 8:10, 8:19, 8:38, 12:9, 19B:5, 22:2, 23:124, 28:17, 28:25, 28:63, 40:23
 Sales, 2:15, 19B:5, 22:2, 23:34
 Security deposits, 28:17
 Self-employment tax, 2:15, 2:17, 32:4, 34:27

RENTAL PROPERTY

Adjusted gross income, 8:11, 8:58, 8:70, 26:15, 31:8
 Basis, 4:11, 4:14, 8:10, 8:70, 10A:4, 17A:6, 23:10, 23:77, 23:101, 26:15, 27:19, 27:35, 27:47, 30:15, 33:14, 41:11
 Capital expenditures, 8:11
 Cooperative apartment, 41:11
 Depreciation, 4:11, 4:14, 4:40, 10A:4, 12:10, 23:77, 27:5, 27:19, 27:47, 28:3, 31:4, 31:8
 Dividend Income, 32:4
 Improvements, 4:11, 8:12, 8:70, 25:2, 27:35, 28:3, 41:11
 Losses, 8:10 to 8:12, 8:20, 8:23, 8:29, 8:58, 8:70, 26:15, 27:49, 31:4, 31:8
 Option, 23:121, 25:4
 Part owner, 8:23
 Passive Activity, 8:11, 8:12, 8:58, 27:49, 31:8
 Rent, 8:12, 8:23, 10A:4, 23:10, 27:47, 28:2, 28:3, 38:27, 41:11
 Rental Income, 8:10, 8:23, 10A:4, 12:10, 23:34, 25:4, 28:2 to 31:4, 31:8, 32:4, 38:27

INDEX

RENTAL PROPERTY—Cont'd

Repairs, 8:10, 8:11, 27:35, 28:2 to 31:4, 33:8, 40:15, 41:11
Sale, 4:11, 8:10, 8:12, 22:17, 23:10, 23:12, 23:77, 23:101, 23:104, 23:106, 23:121, 25:29, 26:15, 27:5, 27:19, 27:32, 27:35, 27:47, 27:49, 39A:2
Self-Employment, 32:4
Stock, 6:4, 17A:6, 41:11
Tax years, 8:11, 8:23, 8:70
Vacation Home, 4:11, 8:10, 27:32, 31:4, 31:8

REORGANIZATION

Assets, 28:27, 45:8
Bankruptcy, 28:27, 28:28
Basis, 28:28
Business purpose, 45:8
Depreciation, 19C:3
Expenses, 45:8
Insurance, 19C:3, 28:27
Losses, 19C:3
Partnership, 19C:3, 45:8
Party, 28:28
Stock, 19C:3
Value, 19C:3, 28:27, 28:28

REPAIR

Casualty loss, 8:70, 26:6, 26:12 to 26:14, 27:50
Improvements, 5:19, 6:21, 8:70, 23:72, 26:6, 28:28, 28:48
Leases, 23:19, 23:21, 23:66, 28:28, 41:13
Payment, 8:70, 23:19, 23:72, 26:14, 28:2, 28:18, 28:28
Possession, 6:21, 28:28, 31:4
Real estate, 6:21, 9:35, 23:19, 23:21, 23:32, 23:33, 23:66, 23:72, 26:6, 26:12 to 26:14, 27:34, 27:50, 28:2, 28:18, 28:28, 28:48, 31:4, 32:4, 41:13
Renovation, 23:72
Rental property, 8:70, 28:2, 31:4, 32:4
Sale, 23:19, 23:21, 23:66, 23:72, 27:34, 27:50, 28:28

REPAYMENT

Interest, 6:32, 6:39, 6:45, 19D:5, 30:7, 30:13, 37:13, 37:15, 37:16, 51:6

REPLACEMENT

Casualty loss, 5:15, 8:72, 20:9, 25:7, 25:20, 25:24, 27:50
Involuntary Conversions, 25:11
Like-Kind Exchanges, 23:1, 23:3, 23:6, 23:18, 23:19, 23:27, 23:39, 23:44, 23:47, 23:52, 23:78, 23:79, 23:91, 23:92, 23:95, 23:97, 23:107, 23:122, 23:124, 23:125

REPLACEMENT PROPERTY

Involuntary Conversion, 23:16, 23:125, 25:1, 25:4, 25:6, 25:11, 25:21, 25:22, 25:24, 25:28, 25:29, 25:34, 27:6, 27:50
Qualified, 22:17, 23:5, 23:6, 23:9, 23:13, 23:14, 23:16, 23:17, 23:24, 23:35, 23:38, 23:39, 23:43, 23:44, 23:47, 23:48, 23:50, 23:52, 23:56, 23:72, 23:90 to 23:93, 23:95, 23:97, 23:106, 23:107, 23:115, 23:117, 23:119 to 23:122, 23:125, 23:126, 25:4, 25:9, 25:19, 25:20, 25:22, 25:24, 25:29 to 25:31, 27:50
Securities, 23:68

REPORTABLE TRANSACTIONS

Penalties, 52:1, 52:7, 52:10

REPORTING

Dividend, 47:6
Estate tax, 33:17, 40:17, 43:6, 46:12, 47:6, 50:5, 52:3
Income tax, 1:9, 6:15, 8:57, 9:4, 9:5, 9:23, 9:41, 9A:8, 10A:4, 22:18, 33:8, 38:5, 47:6, 50:5, 51:1, 51:21, 52:3, 52:6, 52:10, 54:1, 54:9
Installment sales, 22:1, 22:2, 22:4 to 22:8, 22:18, 22:19, 27:31
Interest, 1:9, 6:15, 9:41, 9A:8, 22:2, 23:45, 29:2, 33:8, 40:17, 43:6,

REPORTING—Cont'd

46:12, 47:6, 51:1, 51:2, 51:6,
51:8, 51:22, 51A:2, 51A:6,
51A:7, 52:2, 52:4, 52:9, 53:1,
54:1, 54:2, 54:6, 54:11, 54:12,
54:15, 54:18

Principal residence, 6:15, 43:6,
51A:4, 51A:5, 53:2

Sales, 9:4, 9:23, 22:1, 22:2, 22:4 to
22:8, 22:18, 22:19, 27:31,
28:40, 29:2, 46:12, 51:3, 51:19,
53:1, 54:1, 54:2, 54:5, 54:9,
54:10

Trusts, 43:6, 46:12, 47:6

REPOSSESSION

Real property, 22:14

REPRESENTATIVES

Income tax returns, 8B:6

REPRODUCTION

Returns, 52:8

REPURCHASE

Loan, 28:65, 28:69, 28:71, 28:74,
28:76

RESALE

Income tax, 4:42, 5:10, 6:36, 6:58,
20:17, 23:39, 27:48, 29:11, 37:5

RESCISSION

Sales, 20:27

RESIDENCE

Basis, 4:11, 6:14, 6:15, 6:26, 6:47,
8:10, 8:70, 10A:4, 12:9, 12:11,
19B:4, 19D:4, 19D:5, 20:28,
22:14, 23:1, 23:10, 25:11,
25:19, 26:6 to 26:8, 26:13 to
26:15, 27:1, 27:3, 27:4, 27:6,
27:12 to 27:14, 27:18, 27:19,
27:27, 27:28, 27:30, 27:34 to
27:36, 27:41, 27:47, 27:48,
27:50, 34:30, 43:8, 43:10,
43:11, 43:15, 51A:4, 53:2

Building, 6:17, 6:35, 8:10, 9:24,
9:31, 12:10, 19B:4, 23:10,
23:28, 25:19, 25:23, 27:4, 27:9,
39A:6, 43:18

RESIDENCE—Cont'd

Business use, 4:11, 12:7, 12:8, 12:11,
27:4, 27:18, 27:30, 27:36,
27:47, 31:7

Casualty loss, 8:70, 25:7, 26:6, 26:13
to 26:15, 27:50

Condominiums, 9:24, 31:2, 39A:6,
39B:2

Cooperative Apartments, 39B:2

Depreciation, 4:11, 4:26, 6:26,
10A:3, 10A:4, 12:7 to 12:10,
27:4, 27:5, 27:14, 27:18, 27:19,
27:30, 27:44, 27:47, 31:4, 31:6
to 31:8, 43:22, 51A:5

Disaster loss, 8:70, 25:7, 26:14

District of Columbia, 19D:4, 27:14,
51A:5

Estate Tax, 4:26, 27:41, 43:1 to
43:23, 45:8, 45:9

First-Time Home Buyers, 19D:1,
19D:3

Foreign Housing, 19D:2

Home Office, 4:11, 6:7, 12:7 to
12:11, 27:4, 27:13, 27:45, 27:47

Income Tax, 4:11, 4:26, 6:3 to 6:7,
6:12, 6:14 to 6:17, 6:19, 6:20,
6:22, 6:25, 6:26, 6:35, 6:47,
8:1, 8:10, 8:70, 9:16, 9:24,
9:25, 9:31, 10:5, 10A:3, 10A:4,
12:7 to 12:11, 19D:1, 19D:5,
22A:4, 23:1, 23:10, 26:13, 27:5,
27:8, 27:9, 27:14, 27:37, 27:39,
27:40, 27:44, 27:48, 43:8,
43:10, 43:14, 43:22, 54:9

Installment sales, 22:14

Interest Expenses, 6:25

Involuntary Conversions, 25:11

Low-Income Housing, 6:35, 30:1

Medical Expenses, 10:5, 10A:3

Mortgage, 6:3, 6:4, 6:12, 6:14 to
6:17, 6:20, 6:22, 6:25, 6:26,
6:35, 6:47, 9:25, 12:7, 22:14,
25:19, 25:23, 27:6, 27:13,
27:14, 27:26, 27:27, 27:48,
30:1, 31:3, 31:4, 31:6 to 31:8,
43:8, 43:22, 51A:4, 51A:5

Principal Residence, 6:4, 6:7, 6:12,
6:14, 6:15, 6:17, 6:19, 6:20,

INDEX

RESIDENCE—Cont'd

12:9, 19D:1 to 19D:5, 20:28,
22:14, 22A:4, 23:1, 25:7, 25:23,
26:7, 26:8, 27:1 to 27:19,
27:21, 27:23 to 27:28, 27:30,
27:32 to 27:50, 39B:2, 43:3,
43:6, 43:8, 43:17, 43:21, 43:23,
51A:4, 51A:5, 53:2

Qualified Plans, 8:70, 25:7

Qualified personal residence trusts,
43:17

Recapture, 19D:5, 27:5

Sales, 6:35, 20:3, 20:28, 22:14,
22A:4, 22A:9, 27:1, 27:4,
27:15, 27:16, 27:19, 27:21,
27:28 to 27:30, 27:36, 27:44,
54:9

Vacation Home, 4:11, 4:26, 6:5, 6:7,
6:35, 8:1, 8:10, 9:31, 19D:3,
27:29, 27:32, 31:2, 31:4, 31:6
to 31:8, 43:1, 43:14, 43:17,
54:9

RESIDENT ALIENS

Estate tax, 50:2

Expatriation, 50:2

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

Valuation, 48:5

RETAIL SALES

Inventory, 28:40

RETAINED INTERESTS

Estate Tax, 43:1, 43:20, 44:8

Gift Tax, 43:1, 44:8

RETIREMENT

Accumulated earnings tax, 38:7

Annuities, 22A:7, 22A:9

Deduction, 2:9, 2:18, 5:1, 8:3, 8:70,
10A:2, 10A:3, 22A:7, 25:7,
30:17, 34:22, 37:5, 47:7

Estate Tax, 40:23, 40:30, 46:1, 46:7,
47:5 to 47:7

Fringe benefits, 38:7, 47:7

Gift Tax, 40:30

Income Tax, 2:9, 2:18, 5:1, 8:3, 8:70,
10A:1 to 19C:3, 20:21, 22A:7,
30:16, 37:5, 38:10, 47:6, 47:7

RETIREMENT—Cont'd

Medical benefits, 47:7

Partnership, 2:18, 19C:3, 34:22,
37:5, 51A:6

Plans, 2:9, 2:18, 8:70, 25:7, 38:7,
47:6

Self-Employment, 2:18

Social Security, 37:5

Stock, 19C:3, 38:7, 38:10, 47:5 to
47:7, 51A:6

Tax shelter, 37:5

Taxable income, 19C:3, 22A:7, 38:7

Valuation, 40:23, 40:30, 47:6

Withholding, 8:70, 25:7, 37:5

RETURNS

Estate tax, 9:40, 33:17, 35:15, 38:12,
40:4, 40:7, 40:15, 40:31, 41:17,
41:24, 45:2, 45:10, 47:6, 47:8

Gift tax, 7C:3, 9:40, 40:4, 40:7,
40:15, 40:31, 45:2, 45:10, 52:10

Income tax, 1:1, 1:9, 1:17, 5:1, 5:9,
6:13, 6:14, 6:48, 6:57, 7:3,
7C:1, 7C:3, 8:8, 8:20, 8:41,
8:45, 8:47, 8:57 to 8:59, 8B:3,
8B:6, 9:23, 9:25, 9:28, 9:40,
9:41, 9A:1, 9A:5 to 9A:9,
10:13, 19D:1, 20:7, 20:17,
22:17, 22:18, 23:117, 23:120,
26:13, 27:8, 27:44, 34:1, 34:27,
38:12, 38:19, 40:31, 41:24,
47:6, 47:8, 52:10

State tax, 9:28

Tax Returns, 1:9, 1:17, 5:9, 6:14,
6:48, 7:3, 7C:3, 8:8, 8:45, 8:59,
8B:6, 9:25, 9:28, 9:40, 9:41,
9A:1, 9A:8, 9A:9, 10:13,
19D:1, 20:17, 22:18, 23:117,
23:120, 26:13, 27:3, 27:8,
27:36, 27:44, 28:41, 29:15,
34:30, 35:15, 37:16, 38:19,
40:4, 40:7, 40:15, 40:31, 41:24,
45:2, 45:10, 47:6, 47:8, 52:10

REVERSION

Estate tax, 41:1, 43:6, 43:11, 43:14

Gift tax, 43:6, 43:14

Grantor, 43:6, 43:11, 43:14

Income, 43:6, 43:14

REVERSION—Cont'd

Income tax, 43:14
Trusts, 43:6, 43:11, 43:14
Valuation, 43:6

REVOCABLE TRANSFERS

Estate Tax, 49:2

REVOCABLE TRUSTS

Creation, 27:9
Gift tax, 40:30
Income tax, 27:9, 27:37
Probate, 27:37, 27:41
Spouse, 27:41
Surviving spouse, 27:41
Tax planning, 40:30, 42:15

RISK

At-Risk Rules, 8:36, 8:65, 8B:1,
36:3, 36:4
Compensation, 28:60, 37:19

ROLLOVERS

Principal residence, 27:28

S CORPORATION

Accounting, 33:8, 51:8, 51:19, 52:3
Accumulated earnings, 32:3, 38:7,
38:27, 38:28
Adjustments, 38:24, 38:28
Allocation, 38:23
Attribution, 47:7
Basis, 8:7, 8:13, 8:41, 9:14, 14:3,
23:38, 23:120, 36:16, 38:4,
38:5, 38:14, 38:18 to 38:21,
41:11, 48:17, 52:3
Built-in gains, 36:17, 38:5, 38:7,
48:17
Capital gains, 20:24, 20:25, 32:3,
38:4, 38:18, 47:7, 48:14, 48:17
Carrybacks, 38:19
Classes of stock, 38:14
Compensation, 1:17, 2:12, 32:4,
38:13, 38:26, 41:15
Consent, 33:8, 38:6, 38:23 to 38:25,
41:15
Conversion, 8:41, 23:16, 36:17, 38:5,
48:17
Corporate law, 38:14

S CORPORATION—Cont'd

Credits, 8:50
D.C, 1:17, 38:20
Decedents, 38:18
Deductions, 1:9, 1:14, 1:15, 1:17,
2:12, 6:59, 8:7, 8:13, 8:16 to
8:18, 8:22, 8:41, 8:46, 8:50,
8:61, 8:65, 8B:1, 9:14, 31:2,
38:4, 38:18 to 38:20, 38:28
Definition, 8:61, 20:25, 38:17
Disabled access, 14:3
Distributions, 2:12, 32:4, 38:14,
38:26, 51:8
Dividends, 6:59, 8:13, 32:3, 32:4,
37:1, 38:14, 38:17, 38:27, 47:7
Earnings, 32:3 to 38:4, 38:7, 38:17,
38:24, 38:27, 38:28, 47:7
Election, 8:50, 23:16, 36:2, 38:9,
38:10, 38:12, 38:16, 38:23 to
38:25, 38:27 to 38:29, 48:17,
51:8
Excessive passive income, 38:28
Exchanges, 23:16, 23:38, 23:40,
23:117, 23:120, 32:3
Family members, 38:9, 38:11, 47:7
First tax year, 23:16
Form 1120S, 38:26
Form 2553, 38:23
Form 8716, 51:8
Fringe benefits, 1:14, 38:7, 47:7
Gains, 20:24, 20:25, 32:3, 36:16,
36:17, 38:4, 38:5, 38:7, 38:18,
47:7, 48:14, 48:17
Gross receipts, 38:3, 38:27, 38:28,
51:19
Guaranty, 38:20
Hobby losses, 8B:1
Income, 1:9, 1:14, 1:15, 1:17, 2:12,
6:59, 8:7, 8:13, 8:16 to 8:18,
8:22, 8:41, 8:46, 8:50, 8:61,
8:65, 8B:1, 9:14, 20:24, 20:25,
23:117, 23:120, 31:2, 32:2 to
32:4, 33:8, 36:2, 36:16, 36:17,
37:1, 38:1 to 38:5, 38:7, 38:10
to 38:12, 38:14, 38:17 to 38:20,
38:23, 38:24, 38:26 to 38:28,

INDEX

S CORPORATION—Cont'd

41:11, 41:14, 47:7, 48:17, 51:8, 51:19, 52:3
Income tax, 1:9, 1:14, 1:15, 1:17, 2:12, 6:59, 8:7, 8:13, 8:16 to 8:18, 8:22, 8:41, 8:46, 8:50, 8:61, 8:65, 8B:1, 9:14, 20:25, 23:117, 23:120, 32:3, 33:8, 37:1, 38:4, 38:5, 38:10, 38:12, 38:17 to 38:19, 38:23, 47:7, 48:17, 52:3
Installment method, 38:5, 47:7
Investment income, 32:4, 38:3, 38:24, 38:27, 38:28, 41:14
Itemized deductions, 31:2
Late S corporation elections, 38:29
Losses, 1:9, 8:7, 8:13, 8:16 to 8:18, 8:22, 8:41, 8:46, 8:50, 8:61, 8:65, 8B:1, 20:24, 20:25, 32:3, 36:16, 38:1, 38:2, 38:4, 38:5, 38:7, 38:10, 38:19, 38:20
Majority shareholders, 8:46
Net income, 8:13, 8:16, 8:61, 38:28
Net operating loss, 38:4
Notice, 1:15
Number of S corporation shareholders, 38:9, 38:16
One class of stock, 36:2, 36:17, 38:8, 38:13, 38:14
Option, 8:65, 38:9, 47:7
Pass-through, 1:9, 1:17, 8:7, 8:18, 8:65, 32:3, 37:1, 38:7, 38:17, 38:20
Passive activity, 8:7, 8:13, 8:17, 8:18, 8:41, 8:50, 38:10
Penalties, 38:22, 52:3
Recognition, 23:16, 23:38, 36:17, 38:5, 48:14, 48:17
Related taxpayers, 8:17
Requirements, 1:14, 1:15, 14:3, 23:117, 23:120, 36:17, 38:1, 38:8, 38:12, 38:13, 38:23, 38:24, 41:11, 41:14, 47:7, 51:8, 51:19, 52:3
Safe harbor, 23:38, 23:117, 23:120, 36:2, 38:13, 47:7
Sale, 1:17, 8:7, 8:16, 8:17, 8:61, 9:14, 20:24, 20:25, 23:38,

S CORPORATION—Cont'd

23:120, 36:16, 38:5, 38:18, 47:7, 48:14, 48:17
Second class of stock, 36:2, 38:13, 38:14, 38:24
Shareholder-employees, 2:12, 38:7
Stock, 1:9, 1:14, 8:13, 8:41, 8:46, 8:50, 23:40, 23:117, 36:2, 36:16, 36:17, 38:4, 38:6 to 38:8, 38:10 to 38:14, 38:17 to 38:20, 38:22 to 38:25, 41:11, 41:14, 47:7, 48:14
Subsidiaries, 8:46, 9:14, 38:17
Tax years, 1:17, 38:5, 38:20, 51:8, 51:19
Tax-exempt organizations, 38:11
Taxable entity, 32:2
Taxable income, 8:16, 8:61, 9:14, 38:7, 38:11, 38:20, 38:28, 51:19
Termination, 36:16, 38:10, 38:12, 38:24, 38:25, 38:28, 47:7
Time, 1:17, 8:7, 8:13, 8:17, 8:50, 23:117, 23:120, 31:2, 32:3, 36:16, 38:2, 38:3, 38:9, 38:12, 38:20, 38:24, 41:11, 41:14, 41:15, 47:7, 48:14
Trusts, 8:7, 32:2 to 36:2, 38:8, 38:10, 38:11, 38:13, 41:14, 47:7
Waiting period, 38:25
Waiver, 38:28, 47:7

SAFE DEPOSIT BOX

Rental, 11:3
Securities, 11:3

SAFE HARBOR

D.C, 9:33
Estate Tax, 40:9, 45:11, 45:12, 47:7, 49:4
Gift Tax, 49:4
Income Tax, 4:38, 5:1, 5:6, 5:9, 5:12, 5:13, 5:17, 5:19, 6:15, 6:56, 6:57, 8:70, 9:33, 12:8, 23:39, 23:43, 23:117, 23:120 to 23:122, 47:7
Like-Kind Exchanges, 23:19, 23:39, 23:91, 23:95, 23:122
Qualified Plans, 8:70

SAFE HARBOR—Cont'd

S corporations, 36:2, 38:13

SALARY

Accounting, 41:13
 Agreement, 2:13, 8:11, 8:80, 37:5, 41:13
 Amount, 7A:9, 8:11, 32:4, 37:5, 41:13
 Control, 2:13, 47:7
 Generally, 37:5
 Income tax, 2:3, 2:7, 2:9, 2:10, 2:12, 2:13, 7A:6, 7A:9, 8:11, 8:12, 8:80, 17:6, 20:23, 37:5, 47:7
 Increase, 2:9, 2:13
 Reduction, 8:11, 47:7
 Retaining, 8:11
 Right, 8:11
 Self-employment, 32:4
 Time, 2:10, 8:12, 20:23, 37:5, 37:19, 41:13, 47:7
 United States, 8:80
 Waiver, 47:7

SALE

Adjusted gross income, 1:12, 4:3, 12:6, 26:15, 27:50
 Agent, 20:9, 20:20, 23:5, 23:21, 23:24, 23:39, 23:43, 23:66, 23:87, 23:91, 23:101, 23:105, 23:110, 23:120, 28:21, 54:2, 54:4, 54:17, 54:18
 Amount realized, 7:4, 9:14, 20:2, 23:95, 26:8, 27:14, 27:28, 27:34, 27:47, 27:50, 29:16, 34:20, 34:21, 46:14, 54:4, 54:5, 54:9
 Appreciation, 9:1, 9:8, 9:12, 9:13, 9:27, 20:22, 21:9, 23:1, 23:5, 23:21, 23:28, 28:69, 28:70, 28:72, 28:76, 29:2, 40:7, 40:11, 40:17, 43:10, 43:17, 45:10, 46:12, 48:17
 Automobiles, 1:5, 23:27
 Banks, 23:49, 23:91
 Bargain Sales, 9:13, 9:14
 Basis, 4:3, 4:10, 4:11, 4:15, 4:29, 5:15, 6:26, 6:43, 8:3, 8:7, 8:10,

SALE—Cont'd

8:19, 8:27, 8:38, 8:39, 8:72, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:8, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:27, 12:6, 12:9, 13:13, 17A:3, 19B:2, 19B:4, 19D:5, 19F:2 to 19F:4, 20:2, 20:8, 20:9, 20:14, 20:23, 20:27, 20:28, 21:5, 22:5 to 22:7, 22:9, 22:10, 22:14, 22:18, 23:1, 23:5, 23:10, 23:24, 23:27, 23:38, 23:39, 23:42, 23:43, 23:45, 23:46, 23:49, 23:72, 23:77, 23:91, 23:95, 23:97, 23:101, 23:113, 23:115, 23:120, 23:122, 23:126, 25:22, 25:24, 25:26, 26:7, 26:8, 26:15, 27:1, 27:3, 27:4, 27:6, 27:12 to 27:14, 27:18, 27:19, 27:27, 27:28, 27:30, 27:31, 27:34 to 27:36, 27:41, 27:47, 27:48, 27:50, 28:17, 28:21, 28:24, 28:28, 28:32, 28:56, 28:63, 28:69, 28:70, 28:77, 28:81, 28:82, 29:2, 29:12, 30:11, 33:18, 34:4, 34:14, 34:15, 34:18 to 34:22, 34:29, 34:30, 35:8, 35:15, 36:16, 36:18, 37:11, 38:5, 38:18, 39:3, 39:7, 39A:3, 39A:5, 40:11, 40:17, 40:23, 40:24, 40:27, 40:29, 42:18, 43:10, 45:12, 46:11, 46:12, 46:14, 47:2, 47:5, 47:6, 47:9, 48:17, 48:23, 49:5, 50:7, 51A:2, 51A:4, 53:2
 Bonds, 8:39, 28:28, 37:2
 Brokers, 20:17, 23:28, 28:40
 Business, 1:5, 1:12, 1:17, 2:15, 4:3, 4:10, 4:11, 4:15, 4:29, 5:7, 6:33, 7:4, 8:3, 8:7, 8:10, 8:12, 8:16, 8:38, 8:61, 9:4, 9:6, 9:12, 9:14, 12:6, 12:9, 19B:4, 19C:2, 19C:3, 19D:1, 19F:5, 20:4, 20:7, 20:14, 20:15, 20:17, 20:19 to 20:26, 21:3, 21:9, 21:10, 22:2, 22A:9, 23:1, 23:2, 23:5, 23:6, 23:9, 23:10, 23:12, 23:13, 23:15, 23:19, 23:21, 23:22, 23:24 to 23:30, 23:35, 23:36, 23:38, 23:39, 23:42, 23:43, 23:45, 23:46, 23:48, 23:49,

INDEX

SALE—Cont'd

23:66, 23:72, 23:77, 23:79,
23:86, 23:87, 23:91, 23:92,
23:95, 23:97, 23:100, 23:101,
23:104 to 23:107, 23:110,
23:113, 23:115, 23:118 to
23:122, 23:124, 23:126, 24:2,
25:3, 25:9, 25:26, 25:28, 25:29,
25:34, 26:15, 27:3, 27:4, 27:14,
27:18, 27:30, 27:35, 27:36,
27:38, 27:47, 27:49, 27:50,
28:17, 28:21, 28:25, 28:28,
28:32, 28:49, 28:63, 28:70,
28:71, 28:73, 28:75 to 28:77,
28:81, 28:85, 29:11, 29:12,
29:15, 30:2, 33:1, 33:11, 34:1,
34:15, 34:19, 34:20, 34:22,
34:23, 34:30, 36:18, 37:5,
38B:3, 39:7, 39A:2, 40:7,
40:21, 40:23, 40:24, 40:30,
41:21, 41:24, 45:7, 45:9, 45:10,
46:5, 47:1, 47:5 to 47:7, 48:14,
48:19, 51:3, 51A:2, 53:2, 53:3,
54:12
Business Expense, 28:63, 28:77,
34:22, 37:5
Cancellation, 21:9, 21:10, 22:15,
27:44, 28:17, 28:21, 28:23,
28:24, 28:44, 28:56, 39B:2,
51A:4
Capital Gains, 6:26, 7:4, 8:35, 8:39,
9:12, 17A:1 to 17A:3, 19F:5,
20:1, 20:2, 20:4, 20:7 to 20:9,
20:11, 20:12, 20:14, 20:15,
20:17, 20:19 to 20:29, 21:9,
21:10, 22:17, 22A:4, 22A:6,
22A:8, 22A:9, 23:97, 27:16,
27:18, 27:26, 28:80, 29:2,
29:11, 38:18, 39:3, 39:7, 39A:3,
40:11, 40:21, 40:28, 43:10,
46:12, 47:7, 48:14, 48:17
Cash basis, 20:23
Charitable Contributions, 9:1, 9:3,
9:4, 9:6, 9:8, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:22,
9:24 to 9:27, 42:13
Coal, 23:26
Collateral, 23:39, 39:25

SALE—Cont'd

Commissions, 1:5, 8:27, 20:2, 22:5,
23:97, 23:115, 28:21, 28:44,
33:18
Computation, 27:47, 28:32, 39:7
Contracts, 4:15, 20:9, 20:17, 21:9,
22A:6, 23:5, 23:9, 23:26, 23:97,
23:100, 24:2, 46:5, 51:3
Convenience, 8:16, 8:61, 12:6, 39:3
Conversion, 4:11, 9:25, 15:4, 20:28,
23:1, 25:8, 25:9, 25:22, 25:24,
25:26 to 25:29, 25:32, 25:34,
26:7 to 26:9, 26:15, 27:6, 27:11,
27:12, 27:16, 27:34, 27:35,
27:44, 27:50, 28:49, 34:1,
36:18, 38:5, 39A:3, 39A:5,
39B:2, 48:17
Corporations, 9:4, 9:12, 17A:2,
22:12, 23:2, 23:46, 28:83, 30:1,
34:1, 34:29, 35:8, 36:16, 37:2,
37:5, 37:11, 38:5, 38:18, 39:25,
39B:2, 47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9,
48:17, 54:19
Cost recovery, 4:29, 19B:5
Creditors, 27:39, 33:12, 37:11,
38B:3, 43:22, 47:5, 47:7
Dealers, 2:15, 20:17, 20:22, 22:2,
28:40, 37:5
Decedents, 27:9, 33:18, 38:18, 45:7,
48:21
Deferral, 4:3, 8:38, 17A:1 to 17A:3,
23:1, 23:24, 23:27, 23:35,
23:39, 23:45, 23:77, 25:17,
25:26, 25:28, 25:34, 26:9, 27:1,
27:6, 27:47, 27:50, 28:32,
41:21, 41:24, 47:4
Definition, 1:12, 8:61, 19C:2, 19F:4,
19F:5, 20:8, 20:25, 21:9, 21:10,
22:12, 23:42, 27:26, 27:44,
28:32, 28:40, 28:86, 50:7, 53:1
Delivery, 34:14, 40:30
Depletion, 20:2, 34:18, 34:19
Deposits, 21:6, 28:17
Depreciation, 4:3, 4:10, 4:11, 4:15,
4:18, 4:29, 6:26, 6:43, 7:4,
8:38, 8:39, 8:72, 9:8, 9:12,
12:9, 19B:2, 19B:5, 19C:3,
20:2, 20:7, 20:9, 21:10, 22:8,

SALE—Cont'd

22:19, 23:77, 23:95, 23:115,
 23:122, 27:4, 27:5, 27:14,
 27:18, 27:19, 27:30, 27:44,
 27:47, 28:21, 28:24 to 28:26,
 28:63, 28:69, 28:70, 28:74,
 28:76, 28:77, 28:79, 28:85,
 30:11, 34:19, 35:15, 37:5, 39:3,
 39B:1, 40:24, 43:22
 Discounts, 42:18, 43:17, 45:7, 45:9,
 48:12, 48:13, 48:17, 48:21,
 48:23, 48:24, 49:5
 Distributorship, 28:21
 District of Columbia, 9:6, 27:14
 Dividend, 38B:3, 39:3, 39:7, 46:11,
 47:3, 47:5 to 47:7, 47:9
 Easements, 9:22, 9:24, 9:25, 19F:5,
 25:28, 27:32, 34:14, 42:13, 53:1
 Escrow, 13:2, 22:7, 23:10, 23:24,
 23:79, 23:91, 23:97, 23:101,
 23:104 to 23:106, 23:120, 24:3,
 34:14, 48:13
 Estate Income Tax, 41:24
 Estate Tax, 7:4, 7:6, 27:41, 28:70,
 35:15, 38:18, 39B:1, 40:7,
 40:11, 40:14, 40:16, 40:17,
 40:21, 40:23, 40:24, 40:27 to
 40:30, 41:21, 41:24, 42:13,
 42:14, 42:18, 43:4, 43:10,
 43:17, 43:20, 43:22, 45:7, 45:9
 to 45:12, 46:5, 46:11, 46:12,
 46:14, 47:1 to 47:7, 47:9, 48:12
 to 48:14, 48:17, 48:19, 48:21,
 48:23, 48:24, 49:4 to 49:6, 50:7
 Farms, 23:5, 23:48, 40:7, 45:10
 Fiduciaries, 8:7
 First-Time Home Buyers, 19D:1
 Fixed amount, 23:5
 Foreclosure, 8:56, 8A:4, 20:17, 21:3,
 22:14, 23:115, 27:14, 29:15,
 29:16, 51A:2, 54:2, 54:6
 Forfeiture, 13:2, 29:15
 Future income, 37:5
 Gains, 2:15, 6:26, 7:4, 8:35, 8:39,
 8:56, 9:12, 9:27, 17A:1 to
 17A:3, 19C:3, 19F:5, 20:1,
 20:2, 20:4, 20:7 to 20:9, 20:11,
 20:12, 20:14, 20:15, 20:17,

SALE—Cont'd

20:19 to 20:29, 21:9, 21:10,
 22:17, 22:18, 22A:4, 22A:6,
 22A:8, 22A:9, 23:2, 23:97,
 23:106, 23:107, 27:6, 27:16,
 27:18, 27:26, 27:48, 27:50,
 28:80, 28:83, 29:2, 29:11, 33:1,
 34:29, 35:8, 36:16, 38:5, 38:18,
 39:3, 39:7, 39A:2, 39A:3,
 40:11, 40:21, 40:28, 43:10,
 46:12, 47:7, 48:14, 48:17, 54:4
 Generally, 37:5
 Gift, 4:15, 9:1, 9:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:12,
 9:24 to 9:27, 28:82, 34:14,
 34:23, 34:29, 35:8, 40:7, 40:11,
 40:14, 40:16, 40:17, 40:23,
 40:27 to 40:30, 42:13, 43:10,
 43:17, 43:20, 45:10, 46:14,
 47:9, 48:14, 48:23, 48:24, 49:4,
 49:5, 50:7
 Gift tax, 4:15, 40:7, 40:11, 40:16,
 40:17, 40:28 to 40:30, 43:10,
 43:17, 45:10, 48:14, 48:23,
 48:24, 49:4, 50:7
 Goods, 1:17, 9:24, 19C:3, 23:26,
 28:21, 34:20
 Ground rent, 8:19, 28:74
 Holding Period, 4:3, 4:15, 19F:4,
 19F:5, 20:7, 21:5, 27:18, 27:50,
 36:18, 39:7, 48:17
 Husband, 1:17, 20:22, 20:25, 22A:8,
 23:19, 27:5, 27:13, 27:26,
 27:40, 27:45, 27:46, 28:83,
 33:12, 38B:3, 40:14, 43:10,
 43:17, 43:20, 46:5, 47:7, 48:17,
 48:19
 Income tax, 1:5, 1:12, 1:17, 2:15,
 4:3, 4:10, 4:11, 4:15, 4:18, 4:29,
 5:7, 5:15, 6:19, 6:26, 6:33, 6:42
 to 6:44, 6:50, 6:51, 6:55 to
 6:57, 7:4, 7:6, 8:3, 8:7, 8:10,
 8:12, 8:16, 8:17, 8:19, 8:27,
 8:35, 8:38, 8:39, 8:56, 8:60,
 8:61, 8:72, 8A:4, 9:1, 9:3, 9:4,
 9:6, 9:8, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:22,
 9:24 to 9:27, 12:6, 12:9, 17A:2
 to 19C:3, 19D:1, 19D:5, 19F:2
 to 19F:5, 20:7, 20:8, 20:17,
 20:21, 20:23, 20:25, 20:27,

INDEX

SALE—Cont'd

21:9, 21:10, 22:3, 22:17, 22:18,
22A:4, 23:1, 23:10, 23:39,
23:42, 23:43, 23:49, 23:66,
23:86, 23:107, 23:120 to
23:122, 23:124, 27:5, 27:8,
27:9, 27:14, 27:37, 27:39,
27:40, 27:44, 27:48, 28:32,
29:11, 33:1, 34:1, 34:14, 34:18,
34:29, 35:8, 36:18, 37:5, 38:5,
38:18, 38A:4, 39:7, 39B:1,
40:11, 40:27, 40:29, 41:21,
41:24, 43:10, 43:22, 46:11,
47:6, 47:7, 47:9, 48:17, 48:19,
48:23, 49:5, 50:7, 54:9

Installment Sales, 6:51, 20:12, 22:1
to 22:19, 22A:8, 27:31, 40:14,
42:18

Insurance, 1:5, 8:72, 9:25, 19C:3,
22A:4, 22A:6, 22A:8, 22A:9,
23:5, 23:19, 23:105, 23:113,
25:22, 25:23, 25:31, 26:7 to
26:9, 27:6, 27:9, 27:26, 27:34,
27:50, 28:40, 28:65, 29:17,
33:1, 39B:1, 39B:2, 41:24,
43:4, 43:10, 47:6, 47:7, 54:19

Interest, 1:12, 4:3, 4:10, 4:15, 6:19,
6:26, 6:33, 6:42 to 6:44, 6:50,
6:51, 6:55 to 6:57, 8:3, 8:7,
8:12, 8:17, 8:27, 8:35, 8:39,
8:72, 8A:4, 9:1, 9:6, 9:22, 9:25
to 9:27, 13:2, 17A:2, 19D:5,
20:7, 20:29, 21:3, 21:5, 21:7,
21:9, 22:2, 22:9, 22:11, 22:13 to
22:15, 23:5, 23:6, 23:9, 23:10,
23:12, 23:13, 23:15, 23:19,
23:21, 23:22, 23:25, 23:26,
23:39, 23:42, 23:45, 23:48,
23:66, 23:97, 23:107, 23:113,
23:115, 23:120, 23:122, 23:126,
24:2, 25:9, 25:23, 25:28, 25:31,
25:32, 27:3, 27:26, 27:35,
27:44, 27:49, 28:17, 28:28,
28:32, 28:33, 28:69, 28:72,
28:76 to 28:79, 28:81, 28:84 to
28:86, 29:2, 29:11, 29:12,
29:15, 29:17, 30:1, 30:2, 30:10
to 30:12, 33:1, 33:10 to 33:12,
33:18, 34:1, 34:4, 34:14, 34:18,

SALE—Cont'd

34:19, 34:21 to 34:23, 34:29,
34:30, 35:8, 35:15, 36:16,
36:18, 37:5, 37:11, 38A:4,
38B:3, 39:3, 39:24, 39:25,
39B:1, 40:7, 40:14, 40:16,
40:17, 40:29, 40:30, 41:21,
41:24, 42:14, 42:18, 43:4,
43:10, 43:17, 43:20, 45:7, 45:9
to 46:12, 46:14, 47:3 to 47:7,
47:9, 48:12, 48:13, 48:17,
48:19, 48:21, 48:23, 48:24, 49:4
to 49:6, 50:7, 51A:2, 52:9,
53:1, 54:2, 54:6, 54:12, 54:15,
54:18

Inventory, 8:72, 9:12, 12:6, 19C:2,
19C:3, 20:15, 20:17, 20:21,
20:22, 20:25, 20:26, 21:9,
23:29, 25:9, 28:21, 28:40, 29:2,
30:1, 30:2, 34:15, 34:19, 38:18,
51:3

Involuntary Conversions, 39:3

Joint ownership, 27:26

Landlord, 8:16, 8:61, 28:17, 28:24,
28:25, 28:28, 28:32, 28:40,
28:44, 28:49, 28:56

Lease cancellation, 28:17, 28:21,
28:23, 28:24, 28:56

Leaseback, 1:5, 6:50, 6:57, 19B:5,
23:5, 23:6, 23:113, 23:120,
28:28, 28:63 to 28:65, 28:67 to
28:71, 28:75 to 28:77, 28:79 to
28:82, 28:84

Licenses, 19F:4

Life Insurance, 22A:4, 22A:6,
22A:8, 22A:9, 28:65, 41:24

Limited partnerships, 6:26, 9:6, 34:1,
34:14, 35:8, 35:15, 40:7, 45:7,
45:9 to 45:12

Loans, 6:33, 23:6, 23:19, 23:39,
23:72, 23:97, 23:118, 25:9,
30:2, 38B:3, 39:25, 49:4, 51A:4

Losses, 1:5, 4:3, 8:3, 8:7, 8:10, 8:12,
8:16, 8:17, 8:19, 8:27, 8:35,
8:38, 8:39, 8:56, 8:60, 8:61,
8:72, 8A:4, 13:2, 19C:3, 20:1,
20:2, 20:4, 20:7 to 20:9, 20:11,
20:12, 20:14, 20:15, 20:17,

SALE—Cont'd

20:19 to 20:29, 21:7, 21:10,
 22:19, 23:2, 23:9, 23:97,
 23:107, 23:115, 26:7 to 26:9,
 26:15, 27:16, 27:18, 27:49,
 27:50, 28:33, 28:83, 29:15,
 33:1, 34:1, 34:18, 34:29, 36:16,
 37:5, 38:5, 48:23
 Mark-to-Market Rules, 50:7
 Mortgages, 2:15, 6:56, 9:25, 23:19,
 23:77, 23:79, 30:2, 39:3, 39B:3,
 42:18
 Mutual fund, 9:6, 25:32
 Names, 20:17, 27:26, 33:18, 38B:3,
 39:25
 Offset, 4:3, 7:4, 8:12, 8:17, 8:27,
 8:35, 8:38, 8:60, 9:6, 19B:5,
 19F:4, 20:23, 22:19, 23:45,
 23:49, 23:107, 23:113, 27:49,
 28:63, 29:12, 33:1, 36:16, 37:5,
 38:18
 Ordinary course of business, 20:15,
 20:17, 20:22, 20:24, 20:25,
 23:29, 29:11, 34:15, 39:7,
 39A:2, 53:3
 Original Issue Discount, 6:50, 6:51,
 6:55, 6:56, 39:24
 Ownership, 4:3, 4:10, 8:3, 8:38,
 9:25, 13:2, 19B:5, 20:17, 20:20,
 20:23, 21:6, 21:7, 23:5, 23:6,
 23:10, 23:19, 23:21, 23:22,
 23:26, 23:42, 23:43, 23:66,
 23:113, 23:115, 23:118 to
 23:120, 24:2, 25:31, 26:7, 27:3,
 27:4, 27:7, 27:9 to 27:11, 27:15,
 27:16, 27:18, 27:23 to 27:28,
 27:30, 27:35, 27:38 to 27:42,
 27:44 to 28:44, 28:63, 28:71,
 28:72, 28:74, 28:76, 28:86,
 29:11, 29:15, 29:16, 33:1, 33:10
 to 33:12, 33:18, 34:1, 34:14,
 34:29, 36:18, 37:2, 37:5, 39:3,
 39:25, 39B:1, 39B:2, 43:17,
 47:9, 48:13, 48:19, 48:21,
 48:23, 51A:2, 53:1
 Partition, 23:19, 23:21, 23:66, 33:10,
 43:17, 48:13, 48:21
 Partnership, 8:7, 8:10, 8:17, 8:19,
 8:39, 8:61, 8A:4, 9:25, 9:27,

SALE—Cont'd

13:2, 19B:5, 19C:3, 19F:5,
 20:17, 20:24, 21:10, 22:17,
 23:9, 23:19, 23:25, 23:26,
 23:35, 23:36, 23:38, 23:66,
 23:106, 23:113, 23:122, 23:124,
 25:31, 27:3, 27:38, 27:42,
 28:33, 28:76, 29:15, 29:17,
 34:1, 34:4, 34:14, 34:15, 34:18
 to 34:23, 34:29, 34:30, 35:8,
 35:15, 36:18, 37:5, 38:18,
 39:25, 40:7, 40:17, 45:7, 45:9
 to 45:12, 47:3, 48:19, 48:23,
 49:5, 54:2, 54:5
 Patents, 6:51
 Payment, 6:51, 6:56, 6:57, 7:6, 8A:4,
 9:24, 13:2, 17A:2, 20:8, 20:11,
 20:12, 21:7, 22:2, 22:6, 22:7,
 22:9, 22:11, 22:13, 22:16 to
 22:18, 23:6, 23:19, 23:26,
 23:39, 23:48, 23:72, 23:95,
 23:97, 23:100, 23:113, 23:115,
 25:8, 25:17, 27:14, 27:31,
 27:48, 28:17, 28:21, 28:23,
 28:24, 28:26, 28:28, 28:44,
 28:49, 28:77, 29:15, 34:1,
 34:22, 34:30, 36:16, 38:18,
 38A:4, 38B:3, 39A:5, 40:16,
 40:17, 40:21, 40:24, 40:28 to
 40:30, 42:18, 45:11, 45:12,
 47:1, 47:5, 47:7, 49:5, 49:6,
 51A:4, 54:5, 54:7, 54:9, 54:13,
 54:14
 Permits, 1:12, 4:10 to 8:10, 9:24,
 12:6, 20:27, 23:1, 23:27, 23:36,
 23:115, 23:119, 25:28, 27:1,
 27:6, 27:47, 29:12, 34:19,
 39A:3, 40:29, 43:4, 47:4 to
 47:6, 47:9
 Pledges, 51A:2
 Primarily for sale, 20:17, 20:22,
 21:9, 23:1, 23:2, 23:12, 23:13,
 23:27 to 23:30, 25:3, 29:2,
 30:1, 39:7, 39A:2, 51A:2, 53:3
 Principal Residence, 6:19, 12:9,
 19D:1, 19D:5, 20:28, 22:14,
 22A:4, 23:1, 25:23, 26:7, 26:8,
 27:1 to 27:19, 27:21, 27:23 to
 27:28, 27:30, 27:32 to 27:50,

INDEX

SALE—Cont'd

39B:2, 43:17, 51A:4, 53:2
Property held primarily for sale,
20:22, 23:2, 23:29, 25:3, 39:7
Puts and Calls, 23:19, 23:118
Real Estate, 1:12, 2:15, 4:3, 4:10,
4:29, 6:26, 6:43, 7:4, 7:6, 8:3,
8:10, 8:16, 8:17, 8:38, 8:39,
8:56, 8:60, 8:61, 9:1, 9:3, 9:4,
9:6, 9:8, 9:12 to 9:14, 9:22,
9:24 to 9:27, 13:2, 13:13, 15:4,
17A:1 to 17A:3, 19B:2, 19B:4,
19B:5, 19C:2, 19C:3, 19D:1,
19D:5, 19F:2 to 19F:5, 20:1,
20:2, 20:4, 20:7 to 20:9, 20:11,
20:12, 20:14, 20:15, 20:17,
20:19 to 20:29, 21:2, 21:3, 21:5
to 21:7, 21:9, 21:10, 22:1 to
22:19, 22A:4, 22A:6, 22A:8,
22A:9, 23:1, 23:2, 23:5, 23:6,
23:9, 23:10, 23:12, 23:13,
23:15, 23:19, 23:21, 23:22,
23:24 to 23:30, 23:35, 23:36,
23:38, 23:39, 23:42, 23:43,
23:45, 23:46, 23:48, 23:49,
23:66, 23:72, 23:77, 23:79,
23:86, 23:87, 23:91, 23:92,
23:95, 23:97, 23:100, 23:101,
23:104 to 23:107, 23:110,
23:113, 23:115, 23:118 to
23:122, 23:124, 23:126, 24:2 to
25:3, 25:8, 25:9, 25:17, 25:22
to 25:24, 25:26 to 25:29, 25:31,
25:32, 25:34, 26:7 to 26:9,
26:15, 27:1 to 27:50, 28:1,
28:17, 28:21, 28:23 to 28:26,
28:28, 28:32, 28:33, 28:40,
28:44, 28:49, 28:56, 28:63 to
28:86, 29:2, 29:11, 29:12, 29:15
to 29:17, 30:1, 30:2, 30:10 to
30:12, 33:1, 33:10 to 33:12,
33:18, 34:1, 34:4, 34:14, 34:15,
34:18 to 34:23, 34:29, 34:30,
35:8, 35:15, 36:16, 36:18, 37:2,
37:5, 37:11, 38:5, 38:18, 38A:4,
38B:3, 39:3, 39:7, 39:24, 39:25,
39A:2, 39A:3, 39A:5, 39B:1 to
39B:3, 40:7, 40:11, 40:14,
40:16, 40:17, 40:21, 40:23,

SALE—Cont'd

40:24, 40:27 to 40:30, 41:21,
41:24, 42:13, 42:14, 42:18,
43:4, 43:10, 43:17, 43:20,
43:22, 45:7, 45:9 to 45:12,
46:5, 46:11, 46:12, 46:14, 47:1
to 47:7, 47:9, 48:12 to 48:14,
48:17, 48:19, 48:21, 48:23,
48:24, 49:4 to 49:6, 50:7,
51:16, 51A:2, 51A:4, 53:1 to
53:3, 54:2
Redemption, 6:57, 34:29, 35:8,
39B:2, 47:1 to 47:7, 47:9
Related persons, 4:15, 22:12, 23:107,
40:27
Remainder interests, 43:20, 46:12
Rent, 1:5, 4:10, 8:12, 8:16, 8:19,
8:61, 15:4, 20:4, 23:5, 23:6,
23:10, 23:19, 23:21, 23:113,
23:120, 27:4, 27:41, 27:47,
28:17, 28:26, 28:28, 28:32,
28:33, 28:44, 28:63, 28:65,
28:68, 28:74, 28:76 to 28:78,
28:81, 28:82, 28:84, 28:85,
34:1, 39:3, 39:7, 43:10, 43:22,
45:9, 47:7
Repair, 23:19, 23:21, 23:66, 23:72,
27:34, 27:50, 28:28
Reporting, 9:4, 22:1, 22:2, 22:4 to
22:8, 22:18, 22:19, 23:45,
27:31, 28:25, 28:40, 29:2, 38:5,
40:17, 46:12, 47:6, 51:3, 51:16,
51A:2, 51A:4, 52:9, 53:1 to
53:3, 54:2, 54:4 to 54:10, 54:12
to 54:19
Repossession, 22:14, 27:48
Repurchase, 23:100, 23:113, 28:65,
28:69, 28:71, 28:74, 28:76,
28:84
Residence, 4:11, 6:19, 6:26, 8:10,
9:24, 9:25, 12:9, 19B:4, 19D:1,
19D:5, 20:28, 22:14, 22A:4,
22A:9, 23:1, 23:2, 23:10, 23:28,
23:30, 23:92, 25:23, 26:7, 26:8,
26:15, 27:1 to 27:19, 27:21 to
27:30, 27:32 to 27:50, 30:1,
34:30, 39B:2, 43:4, 43:10,
43:17, 43:20, 43:22, 45:9,
51A:4, 53:2, 54:4, 54:9

SALE—Cont'd

Returns, 1:17, 6:57, 9:25, 19D:1, 20:7, 20:17, 22:17, 22:18, 23:120, 27:3, 27:8, 27:23, 27:36, 27:44, 29:15, 34:1, 34:30, 35:15, 40:7, 41:24, 45:10, 47:6

Rollovers, 27:28

S Corporations, 9:4, 23:46, 34:1, 34:29, 35:8, 36:16, 38:5, 38:18

Section 1231 Assets, 20:2, 20:4

Small Business Stock, 20:7, 20:14

Source of Income, 20:17

Stock, 9:4, 9:6, 19C:3, 20:7, 20:14, 20:22, 21:9, 22:10, 23:2, 23:29, 23:36, 23:46, 23:124, 25:3, 25:31, 25:32, 25:34, 27:3, 28:40, 28:83, 30:1, 34:29, 35:8, 36:16, 37:11, 38:18, 38B:3, 39:3, 39B:1, 39B:2, 40:27, 45:9, 46:5, 46:11, 46:14, 47:1 to 47:7, 47:9, 48:12, 48:14, 53:1, 54:15

Stock exchange, 9:6, 22:10

Stock in trade, 19C:3, 20:22, 23:2, 23:29, 23:36, 30:1

Subdivisions, 25:32, 29:2

Syndicates, 22:13

Tax year, 1:12, 7:6, 9:12, 19B:4, 19D:5, 20:12, 20:27, 21:10, 22:4, 22:7, 22:8, 22:11, 22:17, 23:95, 27:40, 27:50, 29:17, 35:15, 38:5, 39:3, 54:10

Third party, 1:12, 8:61, 8A:4, 9:6, 9:24, 13:2, 20:9, 21:10, 22:14, 23:5, 23:28, 23:39, 23:45, 23:46, 23:91, 23:100, 23:101, 23:105, 23:110, 23:113, 23:120, 23:122, 25:27, 25:29, 27:14, 27:40, 28:72, 29:15, 34:29, 35:8, 35:15, 40:7, 42:18, 45:10, 46:12

Timber, 20:12, 20:29, 23:6, 23:24, 25:28, 48:19, 53:1

Title, 1:5, 4:10, 7:6, 9:25, 20:9, 23:5, 23:6, 23:19, 23:35, 23:72, 23:79, 23:91, 23:97, 23:100, 23:101, 23:104, 23:105, 23:107,

SALE—Cont'd

23:110, 23:118, 23:120, 23:122, 24:3, 25:8, 25:31, 27:32, 27:37, 27:38, 28:65, 28:78, 28:86, 29:15, 33:10, 33:11, 33:18, 39:3, 39:25, 39B:1, 40:7, 42:18, 43:10, 43:20, 43:22, 45:10, 48:19, 54:4, 54:19

Transfer of ownership, 23:26, 28:63, 48:23

Trusts, 8:7, 9:1, 17A:2, 20:7, 20:29, 22A:4, 22A:6, 22A:8, 22A:9, 23:48, 23:91, 27:9, 27:37, 27:41, 28:83, 34:29, 35:8, 39:3, 39:7, 39:24, 39:25, 40:30, 43:4, 43:10, 43:17, 43:20, 43:22, 45:7, 45:9, 46:5, 46:11, 46:12, 46:14, 47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9, 48:23, 48:24, 50:7

Warrants, 34:29, 35:8

SALE AND LEASEBACK

Financing, 23:120

Income tax, 23:120

Like-kind exchange, 23:113, 23:120

SALE OF BUSINESS

Goodwill, 23:36

Partnership, 23:36

Stock, 23:36

SALVAGE

Depreciation, 4:1, 4:13, 30:18

SCHEDULE A

Education, 9:3

SCHEDULE C

Home office, 12:11

Rent, 12:11

SCHOOLS

Income tax, 1:13

SECOND RESIDENCE

Vacation Homes, 31:2

SECTION 467 RENTAL AGREEMENTS

Definition, 28:32

INDEX

SECTION 1231 ASSETS

- Capital gain, 20:4
- Ordinary loss, 20:4, 20:5

SECTION 1245 PROPERTY

- Depreciation, 4:6, 4:29

SECURITIES

- Business trusts, 45:9, 48:5
- Estate tax, 40:4, 40:6, 40:7, 40:14, 41:10, 43:20, 45:1, 45:2, 45:5, 45:6, 45:8 to 45:10, 46:7, 48:5, 48:6, 48:17, 48:18, 48:22, 48:23, 49:3
- Gift tax, 40:4, 40:6, 40:7, 45:2, 45:6, 45:10, 48:18, 48:23, 49:3
- Income tax, 5:9, 6:23, 6:34, 6:46, 6:48, 7B:3, 8:40, 8:64, 9:4, 9:6, 11:3, 21:9, 37:8, 48:17, 48:23, 49:3
- Investment trusts, 11:3, 39:1
- Sales, 9:4, 9:6, 20:28, 21:9, 25:32, 28:40, 28:41, 39:3, 40:14, 46:7, 48:17, 48:23
- Shareholders, 6:34, 37:2, 39:3, 40:6, 41:10, 45:2, 48:17
- Trustees, 23:123, 39:3
- Valuation, 9:4, 9:6, 40:4, 43:20, 45:6, 48:5, 48:6, 48:17, 48:18, 48:22, 48:23

SECURITY DEPOSITS

- Income, 28:17, 28:35
- Rent, 28:17, 28:35

SELF-CANCELING

INSTALLMENT NOTES

- Estate tax, 40:27

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

- Income tax, 2:15 to 2:18, 27:44, 34:27
- Retirement, 2:18

SELF-EMPLOYMENT TAX

- Agriculture, 2:16
- Capital gains, 34:27
- Credit, 34:27
- Death, 2:18
- Deduction, 2:15 to 2:18, 34:27

SELF-EMPLOYMENT TAX

—Cont'd

- Dividend, 32:4
- Employee, 32:4
- Farm, 2:16, 2:17
- Income tax, 2:15 to 2:18, 34:27
- Interest, 2:18
- Joint venture, 34:27
- Landlord, 2:17
- Medicare, 32:4
- Net earnings, 2:15 to 2:17, 34:27
- Partnerships, 32:4, 34:27
- Rent, 2:17
- Retirement, 2:18

SEPARATE INCOME

- Community property, 33:19

SEPARATE PROPERTY

- Income tax, 33:19, 34:26

SEPARATE RETURNS

- Election, 38:12
- Interest, 20:7, 38:12
- Joint return, 20:7
- Tax rate, 20:7

SEPARATE STRUCTURE

- Home office, 12:1

SERIES OF DISTRIBUTIONS

- Liquidation, 34:22

SERVICES

- Charitable Contributions, 9:24, 9:31, 9A:9
- Compensation, 1:5, 2:2, 2:5, 2:7, 2:8, 2:10, 2:12, 2:18, 3:2, 7A:9, 8C:2, 25:9, 32:4, 34:3, 34:4, 34:12, 37:5, 37:18, 38:26, 39:20, 41:15
- Deductions, 1:5, 1:14, 2:2, 2:5, 2:7, 2:8, 2:10, 2:12, 2:18, 3:1 to 3:3, 4:6, 4:33, 4:41, 4:42, 6:15, 6:31, 6:51, 6:57, 6:58, 7A:3, 7A:9, 7B:2 to 7C:3, 8:3, 8:5, 8:8, 8:10 to 8:12, 8:15, 8:17, 8:24, 8:42, 8:46, 8:52, 8:53, 8:58, 8C:2, 8C:3, 9:24, 9:31, 9A:9, 10:10, 10:11, 10A:2 to

SERVICES—Cont'd

10A:4, 11:3, 12:2, 12:5, 12:6,
23:27, 27:5, 28:2, 28:15, 28:41,
37:5, 51:5

Gift tax, 7C:3, 40:15, 43:21, 50:6

Income, 1:5, 1:14, 2:2, 2:5, 2:7, 2:8,
2:10, 2:12, 2:18, 3:1 to 3:3, 4:6,
4:33, 4:41, 4:42, 6:15, 6:31,
6:51, 6:57, 6:58, 7A:3, 7A:9,
7B:2 to 7C:3, 8:3, 8:5, 8:8,
8:10 to 8:12, 8:15, 8:17, 8:24,
8:42, 8:46, 8:52, 8:53, 8:58,
8C:2, 8C:3, 9:24, 9:31, 9A:9,
10:10, 10:11, 10A:2 to 10A:4,
11:3, 12:2, 12:5 to 17:6, 19C:3,
23:27, 23:32, 23:56, 23:66,
23:120, 25:9, 27:5, 27:44, 28:2,
28:3, 28:15, 28:40, 28:41,
30:21, 32:4, 33:1, 34:3, 34:11,
34:12, 34:20, 36:3, 36:6, 36:13,
36:19, 37:5, 37:6, 37:18, 38:10,
38:26, 38:27, 38A:1, 39:3, 39:6,
39:20, 40:15, 41:13, 41:14,
45:9, 50:6, 51:4, 51:5, 51:8,
51A:4, 52:9

Interest, 2:18, 4:33, 6:15, 6:31, 6:51,
6:57, 6:58, 7A:9, 8:3, 8:12,
8:17, 8:46, 8:53, 9:31, 9A:9,
10A:2 to 11:3, 12:5, 23:14,
23:32, 23:66, 23:120, 25:9,
27:44, 28:3, 28:15, 33:1, 34:3,
34:4, 34:12, 36:3, 36:13, 37:5,
38:10, 38:27, 39:3, 40:15,
41:12, 41:13, 41:15, 43:21,
45:9, 51:8, 52:9, 53:1

Medical Expenses, 1:14, 10A:3, 11:3

Partnerships, 6:58, 8:15, 8:17, 8:46,
8C:2, 11:3, 19C:3, 23:94, 32:4,
34:3, 34:4, 34:11, 34:12, 34:20,
36:3, 36:6, 38:10, 41:15, 45:9,
51:4, 51:8

SETTLEMENT

Damages, 1:6, 25:25, 26:14

Income tax, 1:6, 6:15, 9:42, 20:8,
20:25, 23:10, 25:10, 27:14, 47:8

Interest, 6:15, 9:42, 23:10, 23:97,
25:9, 25:25, 25:32, 27:26, 45:9,
47:8

SHORT-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Interest, 23:123

SIGNATURE

Return, 34:19

Trustee, 39:27

SIMILAR PROPERTY

Involuntary Conversion, 27:50

Sale, 27:50

SINGLE-OWNER ENTITIES

Principal residence, 27:44

SMALL BUSINESS

Alternative minimum tax, 20:13

Eligible small business employers,
19E:2

Health insurance, 19E:1, 19E:2

Inventory, 51:3, 51:4

Qualified Small Business Stock,
20:13, 20:14

Shareholder, 30:21, 38:10 to 38:12

Trusts, 6:52, 20:7, 20:13, 38:10,
38:11

SMALL EMPLOYER

Credit, 19E:3

Health insurance, 19E:3

SOCIAL SECURITY

Election, 27:40, 38:23

Generally, 37:5

Income Tax, 6:13, 27:40, 37:5, 38:23

SOFTWARE

Computer, 4:38, 7D:2 to 7D:4

SOLAR ENERGY

Credit, 19A:3, 19B:5

SOLE PROPRIETORSHIP

Income, 25:9, 32:2, 33:1, 33:4,
34:27, 41:21, 48:19

Sale, 25:9, 33:1, 38B:3, 41:21, 48:19

Valuation, 48:19

SOURCE OF INCOME

Income tax, 20:17

Inventory, 20:17

Profits, 20:17

INDEX

SOURCE OF INCOME—Cont'd

Real property, 20:17
Sales, 20:17

SPECIAL USE VALUATION

Estate Tax, 42:2, 42:3, 42:6, 42:10,
42:12, 42:14 to 42:16, 42:19,
42:20, 48:8
Trusts, 42:15

SPLIT GIFTS

Gift Tax, 40:6

SPOUSE

Basis, 4:15, 6:14, 8:44, 19D:4,
19D:5, 23:42, 23:108, 23:126,
27:13, 27:18, 27:19, 27:27,
27:41, 27:47, 33:17, 33:18,
33:20, 33:21, 40:3, 40:11, 42:5,
42:17, 43:10, 43:11, 43:15,
47:6, 47:9, 50:7, 53:2
Capital gain, 4:15, 27:21, 27:26,
27:47, 40:11, 43:10, 47:6, 47:7,
47:9
Charitable contributions, 9:40
Community property, 23:126, 27:41,
33:19, 33:20, 48:11, 48:18
Creditors, 33:12, 40:31, 47:7
Deeds, 48:11
Dividend, 47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9
Divorce, 19D:5, 27:10, 27:21 to
27:27, 27:44, 33:16, 33:19
Estate tax, 9:40, 27:41, 33:17, 33:21,
33:22, 40:3, 40:6, 40:8 to 40:11,
40:15, 40:21, 40:31, 41:15,
42:5, 42:17, 43:3, 43:10, 43:11,
43:15 to 43:17, 43:19, 44:2,
44:8, 46:2, 47:3, 47:6, 47:7,
47:9, 48:4, 48:10, 48:11, 48:18,
48:22, 49:1, 50:7
Gains, 22A:2, 27:18, 27:26, 28:83,
34:27, 40:11, 40:21, 43:10, 47:7
Gift tax, 4:15, 9:40, 40:3, 40:6, 40:8,
40:11, 40:15, 40:31, 43:10,
43:16, 43:17, 44:8, 48:4, 48:18,
50:7
Gifts, 9:40, 40:3, 40:6, 40:8 to 40:11,
40:15, 40:21, 40:31, 42:5,
43:17, 44:8, 47:6, 47:9, 48:18

SPOUSE—Cont'd

Income tax, 1:15, 4:15, 6:13, 6:14,
8:23, 8:44, 8:47, 9:40, 10:1,
10:6, 10A:2, 19D:5, 23:42,
27:44, 33:19, 34:27, 40:11,
40:31, 42:5, 43:10, 47:6, 47:7,
47:9, 49:1, 50:7
Insurance, 1:15, 10:1, 22A:2, 27:26,
33:4, 40:3, 41:15, 43:10, 47:6,
47:7
Joint Returns, 33:17
Joint tenancy, 33:12, 33:16, 33:19,
33:21
Loan, 10A:2
Losses, 8:23, 8:44, 8:47, 27:18,
28:83
Marital deduction, 33:17, 33:21,
33:22, 40:8 to 40:10, 41:15,
48:18
Marital property, 27:26
Medical Expenses, 33:4
Partnerships, 34:27, 41:15, 47:3,
47:6, 47:7, 47:9
Presumption, 33:19
Principal Residence, 6:14, 19D:3 to
19D:5, 27:2, 27:10, 27:13,
27:17 to 27:19, 27:21, 27:23 to
27:27, 27:41, 27:44, 27:46,
27:47, 43:3, 43:17, 53:2
Property settlement, 27:10, 27:26
Revocable trusts, 27:41
Sales, 22A:2, 27:19, 27:21, 27:44,
28:83, 47:7
Separate property, 27:47, 33:19
Separate Returns, 27:23, 33:17
Separation, 27:10, 27:25, 27:26,
27:44, 33:19
Split gifts, 40:6
Stock, 23:40, 28:83, 42:5, 47:3, 47:6,
47:7, 47:9, 48:4, 48:18
Support, 9:40, 40:31, 47:7
Surviving spouse, 6:13, 22A:2,
23:126, 27:27, 27:41, 33:18 to
33:20, 33:22, 40:3, 40:9, 40:10,
42:5, 42:17, 43:15, 50:7
Third party, 33:16
Trustees, 23:126

SPOUSE—Cont'd

Trusts, 22A:2, 27:41, 28:83, 40:6,
40:31, 43:3, 43:10, 43:11, 43:15
to 43:17, 43:19, 44:2, 44:8,
46:2, 47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9,
50:7
Valuation, 44:2, 44:8, 47:6, 48:4,
48:10, 48:11, 48:18, 48:22
Withholding, 50:7

STANDARD DEDUCTION

Alternative minimum tax, 7:3
Definition, 1:12
Income tax, 1:12, 6:16, 7:3, 7:9,
7:10, 8:70

START-UP COSTS

Deduction, 7A:8, 7B:4
Election, 7A:8, 7B:4, 29:8

STATE TAX

Income Tax, 7:9, 9:2, 9:12, 9:28,
19F:3 to 19F:5, 34:14, 38:15,
38A:4

STATES

Community property, 23:50, 33:19,
48:18
Low-Income Housing, 15:2, 19F:1
Officers, 35:1
Veterans, 18:2

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

Estate tax, 40:4, 40:5, 40:15
Gift tax, 40:4, 40:5, 40:15
Mortgage, 40:4

STOCK

Advice, 8B:6, 41:20
Alternative Minimum Tax, 20:13,
39:3
Assignment, 46:5
Attribution, 41:10, 47:3, 47:5 to 47:9
Banks, 45:2
Basis, 8:13, 8:41, 9:4, 9:6, 17A:6,
20:13, 20:14, 22:10, 23:46,
27:3, 29:18, 34:29, 35:8, 36:16,
37:8, 37:9, 37:11, 37:15, 38:4,
38:14, 38:18 to 38:20, 39:3,
40:12, 40:27, 41:10, 41:11,

STOCK—Cont'd

42:5, 46:11, 46:14, 47:2, 47:5,
47:6, 47:8, 47:9, 48:2, 48:7,
48:15
Bonus, 19C:3, 37:18
Brokers, 8:13, 28:40
Business expense, 1:6
Calls, 41:14
Capital Gains, 17A:4, 17A:6, 20:5,
20:7, 20:13, 20:14, 20:22, 21:9,
37:13, 38:4, 38:18, 39:3, 47:7,
47:8, 48:14 to 48:16
Charitable contributions, 9:4, 9:6,
38:4
Compensation, 1:6, 2:3, 2:5, 7A:9,
37:7, 37:18, 38:13
Constructive ownership, 50:6
Cooperative Apartments, 23:18,
39B:1, 39B:2
D.C., 38:20, 42:20
Dealers, 20:22, 28:40
Decedents, 38:18, 41:10, 41:12,
42:20
Distributions, 23:124, 25:34, 37:13,
38:14, 38:15, 39:3, 39:8, 39:17,
41:19, 45:9, 46:11, 46:14, 47:8
Diversification, 35:11 to 35:13, 39:3,
45:5
Dividend, 2:3, 37:12, 37:14, 37:18,
38B:3, 39:3, 43:2, 46:11, 47:3,
47:5 to 47:9
Earnings, 2:5, 8B:7, 37:12, 37:14,
37:15, 38:4, 38:7, 38:17, 38:24,
47:5 to 47:7, 47:9, 48:15
Employment, 27:3, 38:6, 38:15, 47:7
Equity, 6:34, 7A:4, 7A:9, 19C:4,
25:32, 34:29, 35:8, 35:11, 36:2,
37:13 to 37:15, 38:13, 38B:2,
39:3, 45:5, 47:5 to 51A:7
Estate, 4:9, 6:25, 6:34, 7A:4, 7A:9,
8:13, 8:41, 8:45, 8:46, 8:50,
8B:7, 9:4, 9:6, 17A:4, 17A:6,
19C:3 to 20:5, 20:7, 20:13,
20:14, 20:22, 21:9, 22:10, 23:2,
23:18, 23:23, 23:29, 23:36,
23:40, 23:46, 23:68, 23:117,
23:124, 25:3, 25:5, 25:6, 25:31,
25:32, 25:34, 27:3, 28:40,

INDEX

STOCK—Cont'd

28:83, 28:87, 29:18, 30:1,
34:29, 35:8, 35:11 to 35:13,
36:2, 36:16, 36:17, 37:4, 37:7
to 37:9, 37:11 to 37:15, 37:18,
38:4, 38:6 to 38:8, 38:10 to
38:15, 38:17 to 38:20, 38:22 to
38:25, 38B:1 to 38B:3, 39:3,
39:6, 39:8, 39:11, 39:12, 39:17,
39B:1, 39B:2, 40:4, 40:12,
40:27, 41:10 to 41:14, 41:19,
41:20, 42:5, 42:20, 43:2, 45:2,
45:5, 45:9, 46:5, 46:10, 46:11,
46:13, 46:14, 47:1 to 47:9, 48:2
to 48:4, 48:6, 48:7, 48:12,
48:14 to 48:16, 48:18, 49:3,
50:6, 51A:6, 51A:7, 53:1

Estate tax, 29:18, 38:12, 38:18,
39B:1, 40:4, 40:12, 40:27,
41:10 to 41:14, 41:19, 41:20,
42:5, 42:20, 43:2, 45:2, 45:5,
45:9, 46:5, 46:10, 46:11, 46:13,
46:14, 47:1 to 47:9, 48:2 to
48:4, 48:6, 48:7, 48:12, 48:14
to 48:16, 48:18, 49:3, 50:6

Exchange, 9:6, 17A:4, 19C:3, 19C:4,
21:9, 22:10, 23:2, 23:23, 23:29,
23:36, 23:46, 23:68, 23:117,
23:124, 25:31, 25:34, 28:83,
35:13, 36:16, 37:8, 37:11,
37:13, 37:14, 39:3, 39:12,
39B:1 to 45:2, 45:5, 45:9,
46:14, 47:2 to 47:9, 48:6, 49:3,
51A:6, 51A:7, 53:1

Family attribution, 47:5

Farmers, 41:13

Fees, 7A:9, 7B:2, 8B:6, 38:6

Gain, 8:45, 19C:3, 20:5, 20:7, 20:13,
20:14, 20:22, 21:9, 23:2, 23:68,
23:117, 23:124, 25:6, 25:31,
25:32, 25:34, 27:3, 28:83,
34:29, 35:8, 35:11 to 35:13,
36:16, 36:17, 37:8, 37:9, 37:11,
37:13, 38:4, 38:14, 38:18, 39:3,
39B:1, 39B:2, 40:27, 45:5,
46:5, 46:11, 46:14, 47:2, 47:5 to
47:9, 48:14 to 48:16, 50:6,
51A:7

STOCK—Cont'd

Gift Tax, 40:4, 40:12, 45:2, 48:4,
48:14, 48:18, 49:3, 50:6

Gifts, 9:4, 40:4, 40:12, 40:27, 42:5,
45:2, 46:5, 46:10, 47:5, 47:6,
47:9, 48:3, 48:18, 50:6, 53:1

Guaranty, 38:20

Housing Corporations, 23:18

Income tax, 1:6, 1:9, 1:14, 2:3, 2:5,
4:9, 6:4, 6:25, 6:29, 6:34, 7A:4,
7A:9, 7B:2, 8:13, 8:41, 8:45,
8:46, 8:50, 8B:6, 8B:7, 9:4, 9:6,
17A:6, 19C:3, 20:7, 21:9,
23:117, 23:124, 34:29, 35:8,
37:8, 37:13, 37:18, 38:4, 38:10,
38:12, 38:15, 38:17 to 38:19,
38:23, 39:12, 39B:1, 40:27,
42:5, 46:11, 47:6 to 47:9, 49:3,
50:6

Interest, 1:9, 4:9, 6:4, 6:25, 6:29,
6:34, 7A:4, 7A:9, 8:45, 8:46,
8:50, 9:6, 17A:4, 17A:6, 19C:4,
20:7, 21:9, 23:23, 25:6, 25:31,
25:32, 27:3, 28:87, 29:18, 30:1,
34:29, 35:8, 36:16, 37:7, 37:11
to 37:15, 38:10 to 38:14, 38B:1
to 38B:3, 39:3, 39:17, 39B:1,
40:12, 41:10 to 41:13, 41:19,
41:20, 42:5, 42:20, 43:2, 45:2,
45:5, 45:9, 46:13, 46:14, 47:3
to 47:9, 48:2 to 48:4, 48:6,
48:7, 48:12, 48:15, 48:18, 49:3,
51A:6, 51A:7, 53:1, 54:15

Inventory, 19C:3, 20:5, 20:22, 21:9,
23:29, 28:40, 30:1, 38:18

Investment, 6:25, 6:29, 6:34, 7A:9,
8:41, 8B:6, 9:6, 17A:6, 19C:4,
20:13, 20:14, 20:22, 21:9, 23:2,
23:18, 23:23, 23:29, 23:36,
23:40, 23:46, 23:68, 23:117,
23:124, 25:3, 25:31, 25:34,
37:4, 37:7, 37:9, 37:13, 37:14,
38:4, 38:6, 38:24, 39:3, 39:11,
39:12, 39:17, 41:11, 41:14,
42:5, 45:5, 45:9, 46:5, 47:6,
48:7, 48:18, 53:1

Investors, 6:34, 19C:4, 20:22, 21:9,
37:4, 37:13, 37:14, 38:7

Issuance, 20:13, 38:13, 38:14

STOCK—Cont'd

Landlord, 28:40
 Life insurance, 35:12, 41:20, 48:7
 Loans, 6:4, 6:25, 6:29, 6:34, 37:4, 37:13 to 37:15, 38:4, 38:19, 38:20, 38B:3, 41:11 to 41:13
 Losses, 1:9, 8:13, 8:41, 8:45, 8:46, 8:50, 8B:6, 8B:7, 19C:3, 20:5, 20:7, 20:13, 20:14, 20:22, 23:2, 28:83, 34:29, 36:16, 38:4, 38:7, 38:10, 38:19, 38:20
 Meetings, 7B:2
 Minority interest, 40:12, 42:20, 45:2, 48:2, 48:4, 48:7, 48:12, 48:15
 Mutual Funds, 25:32, 39:12
 Options, 8:46, 8B:6, 21:9, 38:13
 Partnerships, 1:9, 4:9, 6:34, 8:46, 9:4, 9:6, 19C:3, 25:6, 29:18, 34:29, 35:8, 35:11 to 35:13, 38:6, 38:10, 39:8, 41:11, 45:2, 45:5, 45:9, 47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9, 51A:7
 Pension, 19C:3, 38:11
 Personal Service Corporations, 9:4
 Preferred Stock, 7A:4, 7A:9, 37:14
 Publicly Traded Stock, 9:4, 34:29, 35:8, 48:12, 48:15
 Qualified Plans, 47:6
 Real Estate Investment Trusts, 20:13
 Redemption, 1:6, 34:29, 35:8, 38:13, 38:14, 39B:2, 41:20, 46:10, 47:1 to 47:9
 Retirement, 19C:3, 38:7, 38:10, 47:5 to 47:7, 51A:6
 S Corporations, 1:14, 6:34, 7B:2, 8:41, 8:45, 9:4, 23:40, 23:46, 34:29, 35:8, 36:2, 36:16, 36:17, 37:7, 38:4, 38:6 to 38:8, 38:10 to 38:15, 38:17 to 38:20, 38:22 to 38:25
 Sale, 9:4, 9:6, 19C:3, 20:7, 20:14, 20:22, 21:9, 22:10, 23:2, 23:29, 23:36, 23:46, 23:124, 25:3, 25:31, 25:32, 25:34, 27:3, 28:40, 28:83, 30:1, 34:29, 35:8, 36:16, 37:11, 38:18, 38B:3, 39:3, 39B:1, 39B:2, 40:27, 45:9, 46:5, 46:11, 46:14, 47:1 to

STOCK—Cont'd

47:7, 47:9, 48:12, 48:14, 53:1, 54:15
 Small Business Stock, 20:7, 20:13, 20:14
 Stock Options, 8:46, 8B:6
 Tax year, 6:25, 8:41, 37:7, 38:14, 39:3, 50:6
 Trust, 6:4, 8:13, 19C:3, 23:40, 23:124, 25:34, 28:83, 28:87, 38:10 to 38:12, 39:3, 39:17, 41:10, 41:14, 42:5, 43:2, 45:9, 46:5, 46:10, 46:11, 46:13, 46:14, 47:3, 47:8, 48:18, 49:3
 Valuation, 9:4, 9:6, 40:4, 40:12, 42:20, 43:2, 46:11, 47:6, 48:2 to 48:4, 48:6, 48:7, 48:12, 48:14 to 48:16, 48:18, 51A:7
 Waiver, 47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9
 Warrants, 34:29, 35:8, 38:13

STOCK EXCHANGE

Sale, 9:6, 22:10

STOCK IN TRADE

Inventory, 19C:3, 20:22, 23:29, 30:1

STOCK OPTIONS

Income tax, 8:46, 8B:6

STOCK REDEMPTION

Capital gains, 47:7, 47:8
 Dividend, 47:6 to 47:9
 Earnings, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9
 Estate tax, 46:10, 47:2, 47:6 to 47:9
 Partial liquidation, 47:7, 47:9
 Spouse, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9

SUBCHAPTER K

Partnerships, 28:89, 34:11

SUBDIVISION

Sale, 9:24, 20:22, 21:9, 23:28, 28:86, 29:2, 43:17

SUBORDINATION

Interest, 9:25, 37:14, 38B:2
 Liens, 9:25

SUBSIDIARIES

Earnings, 38:17

INDEX

SUBSIDIARIES—Cont'd

Losses, **8:46**
S Corporations, **38:17**

SUBSTANTIAL ECONOMIC EFFECT

Partnership, **13:2, 28:89, 34:12, 34:25, 35:4, 36:14**

SUBSTANTIAL UNDERSTATEMENT

Penalties, **52:3**

SUBSTANTIAL VALUATION MISSTATEMENTS

Penalties, **52:3**

SUBSTANTIATION

Charitable Contribution, **9:6, 9:27**
Losses, **12:8**

SUPPORT

Child, **9:40, 40:31, 45:9**
Consideration, **8A:4, 9:24, 28:81, 39:5**
Construction, **1:9, 23:106, 30:20, 30:21**
Contracts, **20:9**
Creditors, **40:31, 47:7**
Definition, **21:10, 39:5**
Discretionary, **40:31**
Distributions, **9:40, 27:40, 40:31, 45:9**
Estate tax, **9:40, 40:31, 41:1, 41:13, 42:14, 45:8, 45:9, 47:7**
Fraud, **52:4**
Gift tax, **9:40, 40:31**
Income tax, **1:9, 3:2, 6:26, 8A:4, 9:24, 9:40, 10:5, 10:13, 19C:3, 21:10, 27:8, 27:40, 40:31, 47:7**
Investments, **19C:4**
Payment, **1:9, 8A:4, 9:24, 41:1, 47:7**
Promise, **9:24**
Spouse, **9:40, 40:31, 47:7**
Trusts, **39:5, 40:31, 45:9, 47:7**
Wills, **45:9**

SURRENDER

Life insurance, **22A:6**

SURRENDER—Cont'd

Stock, **34:29, 35:8**

SURVIVING SPOUSE

Basis, **23:126, 27:27, 27:41, 33:18, 33:20, 40:3, 42:5, 42:17, 43:15, 50:7**
Estate Tax, **27:41, 33:22, 40:3, 40:9, 40:10, 42:5, 42:17, 43:15, 50:7**
Gift tax, **40:3, 50:7**
Income Tax, **6:13, 33:19, 42:5, 50:7**
Life insurance, **22A:2**
Marital deduction, **33:22, 40:9, 40:10**
Principal Residence, **27:27, 27:41**

SURVIVORSHIP

Estate Tax, **33:13, 48:11**
Income Tax, **33:13**

TABLES

Annuities, **9:41, 9A:8, 40:29**
Depreciation, **4:8, 4:13, 4:27, 20:7**
Estate Tax, **4:8, 11:2, 29:18, 40:22, 40:23, 40:29, 43:6, 43:16, 43:18, 43:20**
Gift Tax, **40:29, 43:6, 43:16, 43:18**
Income Tax, **4:8, 4:13, 4:27, 9:41, 9A:8, 11:2, 20:7, 40:29**
Interest, **4:8, 9:41, 9A:8, 20:7, 23:67, 29:18, 40:22, 40:29, 43:6, 43:16, 43:18, 43:20**
Unified credit, **43:6**

TAX BENEFIT

Deductions, **4:3, 4:9, 6:16, 7:3, 7:9, 9:12, 28:89, 29:6, 29:10, 51:1**

TAX COURT

Appeals, **2:16, 2:17, 4:23, 4:34, 6:14, 6:17, 8:41, 8A:4, 8B:3, 8B:7, 9:6, 9:23, 9:25, 20:4, 20:8, 23:97, 26:13, 29:2, 37:15, 37:16, 40:30, 41:17, 48:15**
Docket, **9:21**
Penalties, **9:21, 9:27, 9A:9, 20:8, 36:10, 52:4**
Refund, **19F:4, 23:25, 40:5**

TAX CUTS AND JOBS ACT

Accounting methods, **51:1**

TAX CUTS AND JOBS ACT

—Cont'd

- Dividends, 2:3
- Earnings, 4:14
- Like-kind exchanges, 23:1, 23:3
- Partnership, 7C:3, 17A:6, 19B:5, 51:1

TAX LIENS

- Estate tax, 39:27, 41:24
- Income tax, 9:25, 39:27, 41:24
- Installment payments, 41:24
- Subordination, 9:25

TAX PREPARATION

- Expenses, 7C:3

TAX REFUND

- Alternative minimum tax, 7:3
- Amount, 7:3, 19F:4, 27:28
- Credits, 19F:4
- Income tax, 7:3, 19F:4
- Internal Revenue Service, 7:3
- Local taxes, 7:3
- State and local taxes, 7:3
- State income tax, 7:3, 19F:4
- Tax Court, 19F:4

TAX RETURNS

- Amended returns, 52:10
- Estate Tax, 9:40, 35:15, 40:4, 40:7, 40:15, 40:31, 41:24, 45:2, 45:10, 47:6, 47:8
- Gift Tax, 7C:3, 9:40, 40:4, 40:7, 40:15, 40:31, 45:2, 45:10, 52:10
- Income Tax, 1:9, 1:17, 5:9, 6:14, 6:48, 7:3, 7C:3, 8:8, 8:45, 8:59, 8B:6, 9:25, 9:28, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:1, 9A:8, 9A:9, 10:13, 19D:1, 20:17, 22:18, 23:117, 23:120, 26:13, 27:8, 27:44, 38:19, 40:31, 41:24, 47:6, 47:8, 52:10
- Partnership, 7C:3, 9:25, 9:28, 20:17, 23:117, 27:3, 29:15, 34:30, 35:15, 38:19, 40:7, 40:15, 45:2, 45:10
- Preparers, 52:10
- Unemployment, 27:44

TAX SHELTERS

- Interest, 6:1, 6:49, 8:26, 8:53, 30:1, 51:1, 51:2, 51:6, 52:9
- Partnership, 51:1
- Penalties, 52:9, 52:10

TAX YEAR

- Accrual Method of Accounting, 6:25, 51:2
- Alternative Minimum Tax, 39:3
- Approval, 8:11, 27:40, 51:7, 51:8
- Bankruptcy, 23:95
- Calendar tax year, 51:8
- Capital Gains, 9:12, 20:12, 20:27, 21:10, 22:17, 39:3
- Cash Method of Accounting, 6:25, 51:1, 51:2, 51:11
- Casualty Losses, 8:70, 25:7, 26:14, 27:50
- Charitable Contributions, 9:12, 34:9
- Corporations, 8:41, 9:12, 37:6, 37:7, 37:19, 38:5, 38:14, 38:26, 50:6, 51:1, 51:2, 51:8
- Definition, 1:12, 4:38, 19D:4, 21:10
- Dividend, 38:26, 39:3
- Gift Tax, 50:6
- Income Tax Return, 7A:8, 8:57, 8:70, 21:10, 27:40, 34:9, 51:1
- Insurance, 6:22, 8:70, 25:7, 26:10, 26:14, 27:50, 29:17, 30:6, 38:26, 51:7
- Interest Expenses, 6:25
- Losses, 7A:2, 8:4, 8:11, 8:41, 8:52, 8:57 to 8:59, 8:70, 20:12, 20:27, 21:10, 25:7, 26:10, 26:14, 27:50, 38:5, 39:4
- Multiple businesses, 8:58
- Net Operating Loss, 1:12, 34:9, 39:4
- Partnerships, 34:9, 35:15, 51:1, 51:8
- Personal Service Corporations, 37:6, 51:1, 51:8
- Repayment, 19D:5
- Restrictions, 8:11, 8:52, 39:4, 51:8
- S Corporations, 8:41, 37:6, 37:7, 38:5, 38:14, 38:26, 51:1, 51:8
- Sale, 1:12, 7:6, 9:12, 19B:4, 19D:5, 20:12, 20:27, 21:10, 22:4, 22:7,

INDEX

TAX YEAR—Cont'd

22:8, 22:11, 22:17, 23:95,
27:40, 27:50, 29:17, 35:15,
38:5, 39:3, 54:10

Self-Employment, 20:12

Stock, 6:25, 8:41, 37:7, 38:14, 39:3,
50:6

Theft loss, 8:70, 25:7

Trusts, 4:38, 7:1, 37:7, 39:3, 39:4

TAX-EXEMPT INCOME

Deductions, 6:48, 38:20, 38:28

Expenses, 38:20, 38:28

Trusts, 46:6

TAX-EXEMPT ORGANIZATIONS

Business income, 38:11

Contributions, 9:33

Cooperatives, 18:2

Credits, 18:3

Deductions, 9:33

Form 990, 9:33

Income tax, 9:33, 18:3

Interest, 38:11

Notice, 18:2, 18:3

Private Foundations, 38:11

S corporation, 38:11

Taxable income, 38:11

Trusts, 38:11

Unrelated business income, 38:11

Work opportunity credit, 18:3

TAX-FREE EXCHANGES

Basis, 23:32, 23:43, 23:54, 23:63,
24:1

Like-Kind Exchanges, 24:2, 24:3

TAXABLE INCOME

Accumulated Earnings Tax, 37:6,
38:7

Allocation, 28:15, 34:25, 35:4

Compensation, 8C:2, 25:15, 28:60,
51:23

Computation, 27:47, 28:32, 34:11,
39:7

Corporations, 8:32, 8C:2, 9:12, 9:30,
37:6, 38:7, 38:11, 38:20, 38:28,
38A:5, 51:1

TAXABLE INCOME—Cont'd

Depletion, 6:1, 34:9, 34:18

Dividends, 8C:2, 20:7, 20:10, 22A:7,
35:2, 37:6

Domestic production activities, 6:1

Fringe Benefits, 38:7

Itemized Deductions, 34:9

Net Operating Loss, 4:3, 34:9, 39:4

Personal Exemptions, 34:9

Real estate investment trusts, 8C:2

S Corporations, 8C:2, 37:6, 38:7,
38:11, 38:20, 38:28, 38A:5,
51:1

Tax-Exempt Organizations, 38:11

TERM INTERESTS

Basis, 4:8, 29:18

TERMINATION

S Corporations, 36:16, 38:10, 38:12,
38:24, 38:25, 38:28

TERRORISM

Income tax, 27:44

TESTAMENTARY TRUST

Beneficiaries, 23:124, 25:34, 38:12

Estate tax, 38:12

Income tax, 23:124, 38:10, 38:12

Probate, 23:124, 25:34

S corporation, 38:10, 38:12

THEFT

Adjusted gross income, 8:70, 26:4,
26:14, 27:50

Amount, 8:70 to 8:73, 11:2, 25:1,
25:7, 25:11, 25:14, 26:3, 26:4,
26:14, 27:6, 27:50

Basis, 8:70, 8:72, 8:73, 8:75, 25:1,
25:11, 25:14, 26:13, 26:14,
27:6, 27:50

Compensation, 1:5, 8:72, 25:14,
26:14

Definition, 26:13

Estate tax, 11:2

Form 4684, 8:70

Income tax, 1:5, 8:70 to 8:79, 11:2,
26:3, 26:13

THEFT—Cont'd

Insurance, 1:5, 8:70 to 8:72, 8:75, 8:77, 25:1, 25:7, 26:3, 26:4, 26:14, 27:6, 27:50
 Involuntary Conversions, 25:11
 Reimbursement, 8:70, 11:2, 26:3, 26:4, 26:14, 27:50
 Tax year, 8:70, 25:7, 26:14, 27:50

THIRD PARTIES

Banks, 23:49
 Compensation, 1:17
 Contracts, 22A:6
 Contribution, 22A:6
 Corporations, 38:6, 41:16
 Court, 1:12, 1:17, 7C:3, 23:6, 23:66, 23:92, 23:107, 27:4, 27:9, 38:6
 Creditors, 7C:3
 Crimes, 23:92
 Estate tax, 41:16
 Gift tax, 7C:3
 Income tax, 1:12, 1:17, 7C:3, 23:39, 23:49, 23:66, 23:107, 27:9
 Interest, 1:12, 23:6, 23:39, 23:66, 23:107, 32:5, 41:16
 Knowledge, 23:92, 23:107
 Notice, 7C:3
 Release, 23:92
 Rights, 23:6, 23:39
 Sale, 1:12, 1:17, 22A:6, 23:6, 23:39, 23:49, 23:66, 23:92, 23:107, 27:4, 27:9
 Security, 23:39, 38:6
 Shareholders, 1:17, 38:6
 Title, 23:6, 23:107
 Trustees, 23:39

THREE YEARS OF DEATH

Estate Tax, 40:12, 40:13, 42:5, 42:16

THRESHOLDS

Income tax, 6:42, 20:7

TIMBER

Basis, 23:24
 Capital gain, 20:12, 20:29
 Income, 20:12, 20:29, 23:24, 48:19

TIMBER—Cont'd

Sale, 20:12, 20:29, 23:6, 23:24, 25:28, 48:19, 53:1

TIMESHARES

Sales, 22:2, 22:11

TIPS

Credits, 18:3
 Income tax, 18:3

TITLE

Agency, 18:4, 23:90, 25:36, 28:87
 Classification, 23:23
 Community property, 48:18
 Contract, 20:9, 23:6, 23:78, 23:90, 23:97, 23:100, 23:104, 23:105, 23:112, 23:117, 23:120, 43:10, 54:4
 Conveyance, 9:38, 23:6, 28:86, 39:25
 Corporations, 23:94, 32:2, 39:25, 54:19
 Court, 4:8, 4:10, 6:21, 9:25, 17:7, 20:9, 23:5, 23:6, 23:78, 23:90, 23:97, 23:100, 23:101, 23:104, 23:105, 23:107, 23:110, 23:116, 23:117, 23:120, 25:14, 25:15, 27:37, 28:29, 28:65, 28:86, 28:87, 29:15, 33:10, 33:11, 33:18, 39:25, 39:28, 40:7, 45:10, 48:18, 48:19
 Death, 27:37, 33:10, 33:11, 33:17, 33:18, 39:25 to 39:28, 40:31, 42:18, 43:10, 43:20, 48:10, 48:18, 48:19
 Deeds, 23:97, 23:120, 39:27, 39:28
 Deeds of trust, 23:97
 Depreciation, 4:8, 4:10, 20:9, 23:122, 39:3, 39B:1, 43:22
 Exchanges, 23:5, 23:6, 23:19, 23:23, 23:35, 23:72, 23:78, 23:79, 23:81, 23:90, 23:91, 23:94, 23:96, 23:97, 23:100, 23:101, 23:104, 23:105, 23:107, 23:110, 23:112, 23:116 to 23:118, 23:120, 23:122, 24:3, 25:8, 25:14, 25:15, 25:30, 25:31, 25:36, 27:32, 27:37, 27:38

INDEX

TITLE—Cont'd

- Gifts, 33:7, 39:28, 40:7, 40:31, 43:22, 45:10, 48:18
- Land trusts, 39:28
- Protection, 40:31
- Sales, 4:10, 6:21, 20:9, 23:6, 23:19, 23:35, 23:72, 23:105, 23:107, 28:29, 28:65, 39:3, 42:18
- Security, 18:4, 23:72, 23:79, 39:3, 42:18
- Statutes, 28:86, 39:27
- Termination of trust, 6:21
- Third parties, 23:6, 23:107
- Transfers, 17:7, 23:5, 23:19, 23:35, 23:78, 23:97, 23:100, 23:116, 23:117, 23:120, 28:87, 33:11, 39:28, 40:7, 45:10, 48:18
- Trustee, 4:8, 23:90, 23:94, 23:97, 23:122, 25:31, 27:37, 28:65, 39:25, 39:27, 39:28, 40:31, 43:22, 48:18, 48:19
- Trusts, 4:8, 23:90, 23:91, 23:94, 27:37, 32:2, 39:3, 39:25 to 39:28, 40:31, 43:10, 43:20, 43:22
- Winding up, 27:37

TRAINING

- Compensation, 3:2

TRANSFERS

- Beneficiaries, 9:40, 23:39, 27:41, 34:30, 39:28, 40:6, 43:1, 43:5, 43:8, 44:2 to 44:5, 45:9, 48:3
- Deeds, 23:97, 23:120, 34:14, 39:28
- Estate tax, 4:26, 9:37, 9:40, 27:41, 35:15, 40:2, 40:3, 40:6, 40:7, 40:9, 40:12, 40:20, 40:21, 42:5, 43:1 to 43:3, 43:5, 43:6, 43:8, 43:14, 44:1 to 44:5, 45:2, 45:6, 45:7, 45:9 to 45:12, 46:5, 47:5, 47:6, 48:2, 48:3, 48:14, 48:18, 48:23, 48:24, 49:2, 50:7
- Expatriates, 50:7
- Gift tax, 9:37, 9:40, 40:2, 40:3, 40:6, 40:7, 40:12, 40:20, 43:1, 43:5, 43:6, 43:14, 44:1, 44:3, 45:2, 45:6, 45:10, 48:14, 48:18, 48:23, 48:24, 50:7

TRANSFERS—Cont'd

- Husband, 23:19, 23:67, 38:20, 39:28, 40:3, 40:6, 46:5, 48:18
- Income tax, 4:1, 4:26, 4:41, 6:51, 7:8, 9:2, 9:31, 9:37, 9:40, 9:41, 9A:8, 19C:3, 23:39, 23:42, 23:55, 23:117, 23:120, 34:14, 34:29, 35:8, 39:9, 40:20, 42:5, 43:8, 43:14, 44:5, 47:6, 48:23, 49:2, 50:7
- Life Insurance, 22A:5, 35:14
- Partnerships, 19C:3, 34:6, 34:14, 34:19, 34:29, 34:30, 35:8, 35:11, 35:14, 35:15, 38:6, 39:9, 40:7, 44:3, 45:2, 45:6, 45:7, 45:9 to 45:12, 47:6
- Qualified Plans, 47:6
- Sales, 6:51, 22:14, 22:15, 22A:5, 23:19, 23:35, 23:111, 23:115, 34:14, 48:23, 48:24, 53:1
- Trustees, 23:39, 28:87, 39:28

TRANSPORTATION

- Disabled access, 14:3, 14:4
- Income, 4:6, 5:10, 5:17, 7A:6, 7A:9, 12:7, 23:27

TREES

- Casualty loss, 26:6

TRUSTS

- Agency, 11:3, 23:90
- Allocation, 7C:3, 34:29, 46:14
- Annuities, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 37:7
- Assignment of income, 46:5
- Basis, 4:8, 7C:3, 8:7, 8:8, 8C:2, 9:30, 20:13, 22A:5, 22A:7, 23:90, 23:91, 27:41, 29:18, 34:29, 35:8, 39:3, 39:7, 39:9, 39:18, 43:8, 43:10, 43:11, 43:15, 44:5, 45:6, 46:1, 46:4, 46:11, 46:12, 46:14, 46:15, 47:6, 47:9, 48:23, 50:7
- Beneficiaries, 4:8, 4:9, 7C:3, 8:8, 22A:7, 23:48, 23:123, 27:41, 38:11, 39:2, 39:7, 39:25 to 39:29, 40:6, 40:31, 43:1, 43:5, 43:8, 43:10, 43:17, 43:20, 44:2 to 44:5, 45:9, 46:2, 46:6, 46:11,

TRUSTS—Cont'd

46:13, 46:15, 47:3
 Business income, 7:1, 8C:2, 38:11, 41:14
 Casualty loss, 11:3
 Characteristics, 38:10
 Charitable contributions, 9:1, 9:30, 43:14
 Charitable Remainder Trusts, 9:1, 46:1 to 46:15
 Children, 4:9, 8:8, 22A:5, 27:9, 28:83, 39:28, 40:6, 43:1, 43:2, 43:5, 43:6, 43:8, 43:10, 43:14, 43:15, 43:17, 43:20, 43:22, 43:23, 44:2, 44:5, 45:1, 45:6, 45:9, 47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9
 Compensation, 8C:2, 37:7, 38:13, 39:20, 50:7
 Credits, 39:6, 48:23
 Death, 7C:3, 22A:6, 27:37, 27:41, 39:9, 39:25 to 39:28, 40:30, 40:31, 41:14, 43:6 to 43:8, 43:10, 43:11, 43:15, 43:17, 43:19 to 43:21, 43:23, 44:1, 44:5, 44:8, 45:6, 45:7, 45:9, 46:13 to 46:15, 50:7
 Deduction, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 6:52, 7:1, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 8:1, 8:7, 8:8, 8C:2, 9:1, 9:30, 11:3, 20:13, 20:29, 22A:7, 29:18, 34:29, 35:8, 39:6, 43:14, 46:2 to 46:4, 46:6, 46:12, 46:13, 47:7, 50:7
 Deferred compensation, 38:13, 50:7
 Depletion, 20:13
 Depreciation, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 20:7, 32:3, 39:3, 43:22
 Distributions, 7C:3, 8:8, 22A:3, 22A:7, 39:2, 39:3, 39:8, 39:14, 39:17, 40:31, 43:4, 45:9, 46:11, 46:14, 48:23, 50:7
 Dividend income, 43:2, 46:11, 47:7, 47:9
 Divorce, 46:15
 Due date, 39:15, 43:12
 Estate Tax, 4:8, 9:30, 27:41, 29:18, 39:27, 40:6, 40:30, 40:31, 41:14, 42:15, 43:1 to 43:23, 44:1 to 44:8, 45:1, 45:6, 45:7,

TRUSTS—Cont'd

45:9, 46:1 to 46:15, 47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9, 48:5, 48:23, 48:24, 49:2, 50:7
 Estimated tax, 17A:2
 Expatriates, 50:7
 Foreign Trusts, 22A:7, 38:10
 Gift tax, 7C:3, 40:6, 40:30, 40:31, 43:1, 43:5, 43:6, 43:10, 43:12, 43:14, 43:16 to 43:18, 43:21, 44:1, 44:3, 44:8, 45:6, 48:23, 48:24, 50:7
 Gross estate, 39:28, 40:30, 43:20, 43:23, 45:7, 45:9
 Gross income, 7C:1, 7C:2, 8:7, 8C:2, 11:3, 17A:2, 22A:1, 22A:5 to 22A:7, 37:7, 39:3, 39:23, 46:3, 50:7
 Husband, 4:8, 22A:8, 28:83, 29:18, 35:9, 39:28, 40:6, 42:15, 43:10, 43:15 to 43:17, 43:19, 43:20, 46:5, 47:7
 Income, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 6:52, 7:1, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 8:1, 8:7, 8:8, 8C:2, 9:1, 9:30, 11:3, 17A:2, 20:7, 20:29, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 23:93, 23:123, 27:9, 27:37, 27:41, 28:83, 32:2, 32:3, 34:29, 35:8, 36:2, 36:3, 37:7, 38:10, 38:11, 39:2 to 39:7, 39:9, 39:12, 39:15, 39:19 to 39:21, 39:23, 39:24, 39:26, 39:27, 40:6, 40:31, 41:14, 43:2, 43:4, 43:6, 43:8, 43:10, 43:14, 43:18, 43:22, 43:23, 44:1, 44:2, 44:5, 45:7, 45:9, 46:1, 46:3 to 46:8, 46:11, 46:14, 46:15, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9, 48:23, 49:2, 50:7
 Income Tax, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 6:52, 7:1, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 8:1, 8:7, 8:8, 8C:2, 9:1, 9:30, 11:3, 17A:2, 20:7, 22A:1, 22A:4, 22A:7, 27:9, 27:37, 32:3, 34:29, 35:8, 36:3, 38:10, 39:2, 39:7, 39:9, 39:12, 39:15, 39:26, 39:27, 40:31, 43:8, 43:10, 43:14, 43:22, 44:5, 46:6, 46:11, 46:15, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9, 48:23, 49:2, 50:7

INDEX

TRUSTS—Cont'd

Interest expense, 43:8
Interest income, 46:6
Investment trusts, 8C:2, 11:3, 20:13, 39:1, 39:2
Itemized deductions, 7:1, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 11:3
Life insurance, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 35:9
Losses, 8:1, 8:7 to 20:7, 20:13, 20:29, 28:83, 32:3, 34:29, 38:10, 39:4, 48:23
Miscellaneous itemized deductions, 7C:1 to 7C:3, 11:3
Mortgage, 20:13, 32:2, 39:1, 39:3, 39:13 to 39:24, 40:30, 43:8, 43:22, 44:5, 46:9
Multiple trusts, 43:16
Net income, 39:3, 39:7, 39:19 to 39:21, 46:7
Net operating loss, 39:4
Nonresident Aliens, 36:2, 38:10, 38:11
Ownership, 4:8, 4:9, 7C:3, 23:94, 27:9, 27:41, 29:18, 32:2, 32:3, 34:29, 36:3, 38:13, 39:1, 39:3, 39:9, 39:12, 39:14, 39:25, 39:26, 41:14, 43:1, 43:8, 43:15, 43:17, 43:18, 45:1, 47:9, 48:5, 48:23
Partnership, 4:8, 6:52, 7C:3, 8:7, 9:30, 32:2, 32:3, 34:29, 35:8, 35:9, 35:11, 36:3, 39:9, 39:10, 39:14, 39:15, 39:17, 39:19, 39:25, 39:26, 39:28, 39:29, 44:3, 45:1, 45:6, 45:7, 45:9, 47:3, 48:23
Penalties, 46:11
Principal residence, 22A:4, 27:9, 27:37, 27:41, 43:3, 43:6, 43:8, 43:17, 43:21, 43:23
Private annuities, 22A:5
Private foundations, 38:11
Property, 4:8, 4:9, 4:38, 6:52, 7:1, 7C:3, 8:8, 8C:2, 9:1, 9:30, 11:3, 22A:3, 22A:5, 22A:8, 22A:9, 23:48, 23:90, 23:91, 23:93, 23:94, 23:123, 27:9, 27:37, 27:41, 28:83, 29:18, 32:2, 32:3,

TRUSTS—Cont'd

34:29, 35:9, 35:11, 37:7, 38:13, 39:3, 39:5 to 39:7, 39:9, 39:10, 39:12, 39:16, 39:18, 39:19, 39:21, 39:25, 39:27, 39:28, 40:6, 40:30, 40:31, 41:14, 42:15, 43:1 to 43:3, 43:6, 43:8, 43:10, 43:11, 43:13 to 43:21, 43:23, 44:1 to 44:6, 44:8, 45:1, 45:6, 45:7, 45:9, 46:2 to 46:6, 46:9, 46:11, 46:15, 47:7, 48:5, 48:23, 50:7
Qualified plans, 47:6
Qualified revocable trusts, 27:9
Real Estate Investment Trusts, 8C:2, 11:3, 20:13, 39:1, 39:2
Revocable trusts, 27:9, 27:37, 27:41, 40:30, 42:15
S Corporations, 8:1, 8C:2, 11:3, 32:2, 34:29, 35:8, 36:2, 36:3, 37:7, 38:8, 38:10, 38:11, 38:13
Sales, 6:52, 7:1, 9:1, 20:7, 20:13, 20:29, 22A:1 to 22A:9, 28:83, 32:3, 39:3, 39:7, 46:7, 46:11, 46:12, 47:7, 48:23, 48:24
Small business, 6:52, 20:7, 20:13, 38:10, 38:11
Special use valuation, 42:15
Stock, 4:9, 20:7, 20:13, 28:83, 29:18, 34:29, 35:8, 35:11, 36:2, 37:7, 38:8, 38:10, 38:11, 38:13, 39:3, 39:6, 39:8, 39:11, 39:12, 39:17, 41:14, 43:2, 45:9, 46:5, 46:10, 46:11, 46:13, 46:14, 47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9
Tax avoidance, 4:9, 46:11, 46:12, 47:6, 50:7
Tax returns, 7C:3, 8:8, 40:31, 47:6
Tax year, 4:38, 7:1, 37:7, 39:3, 39:4
Tax-Exempt Organizations, 38:11
Tax-exempt income, 46:6
Termination, 4:8, 38:10, 40:31, 43:1, 43:18, 44:5, 46:14, 47:7, 47:9
Title, 4:8, 23:90, 23:91, 23:94, 27:37, 32:2, 39:3, 39:25 to 39:28, 40:31, 43:10, 43:20, 43:22

TRUSTS—Cont'd

Valuation, 7C:3, 40:30, 42:15, 43:2, 43:6, 43:20, 43:21, 44:2, 44:3, 44:8, 45:6, 46:11, 47:6, 48:5, 48:23, 48:24
 Wills, 45:9
 Withholding, 50:7

UNDERPAYMENT

Corporations, 38:26
 Income Tax, 8B:6, 9:6, 9A:7, 26:13, 41:4, 52:3
 Interest, 9:6, 22:11, 41:4 to 52:4
 Penalties, 52:3 to 52:5

UNDERSTATEMENT

Penalties, 52:3, 52:6, 52:8, 52:10

UNDIVIDED INTERESTS

Real property, 23:32, 23:33, 42:15

UNEMPLOYMENT

Income Tax, 27:9, 27:44

UNIFIED CREDIT

Estate Tax, 40:3, 40:9, 41:4, 43:6, 44:1, 48:23, 50:6
 Gift tax, 40:3, 43:6, 44:1, 48:23, 50:6

UNREALIZED RECEIVABLES

Partnerships, 34:15, 34:19, 34:22

UNRELATED BUSINESS INCOME

Tax-Exempt Organizations, 38:11

UNSTATED INTEREST

Income, 6:49 to 6:55

USEFUL LIFE

Depreciation, 4:1, 4:7, 4:38, 8:64, 19B:5, 28:48, 29:9, 30:23

VACATION HOME

Expenses, 31:2, 31:4 to 31:8
 Family members, 43:1
 Hobby loss, 4:11, 31:2, 31:5, 31:8
 Income tax, 4:11, 4:26, 6:5, 6:7, 6:35, 8:1, 8:10, 9:27, 9:31, 43:14, 54:9
 Personal use, 31:2, 31:4 to 31:8

VACATION HOME—Cont'd

Principal residence, 6:7, 19D:3, 27:32, 43:17

VACATION PAY

Income, 51:23

VALUATION

Annuities, 9:41, 9A:8, 40:20
 Appraisal, 4:17, 7C:3, 9:4 to 9:6, 9:19, 9:20, 9:24, 9:33, 9:41, 9A:2, 9A:7 to 9A:9, 26:6, 40:4, 40:23, 43:6, 45:6, 47:6, 48:23
 Basis, 4:17, 4:23, 7C:3, 9:4 to 9:6, 9:23, 9:33, 9A:9, 20:9, 26:6, 35:15, 40:12, 40:20, 40:23, 41:18, 42:6, 42:12, 45:6, 46:11, 47:6, 48:2, 48:7, 48:15, 48:17, 48:23, 52:3
 Book value, 9:6, 48:7
 Cash, 4:1, 9:33, 13:2, 40:20, 40:23, 42:2, 42:9, 43:20, 44:3, 46:11, 47:6, 48:15, 48:22, 48:23, 51A:7, 52:4
 Casualty loss, 20:9, 26:6
 Charitable Contributions, 9:4 to 9:6, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:23, 9:24, 9:28, 9:33, 9:35, 9:41, 9A:2, 9A:7 to 9A:9
 Comparable sales, 9:4, 9:23, 9:28, 42:10
 Crops, 48:19
 Depreciation, 4:1, 4:17, 4:23, 20:9, 35:15, 48:15
 Easements, 9:20, 9:21, 9:23, 9:24, 9:28, 9:33, 9:35
 Estate Tax, 4:23, 35:15, 40:4, 40:5, 40:12, 40:20, 40:23, 40:30, 41:9, 41:18, 42:1 to 42:3, 42:6, 42:8 to 42:12, 42:14 to 42:16, 42:19, 42:20, 43:2, 43:6, 43:20, 43:21, 44:2, 44:3, 44:8, 45:6, 46:11, 47:6, 48:1 to 48:24, 52:3
 Exchanges, 26:6, 40:20, 42:15, 51A:7
 Fair market value, 4:17, 4:23, 7C:3, 9:4, 9:6, 9:20, 9:23, 9:24, 9:28, 9:33, 9A:9, 13:2, 26:6, 34:25, 35:15, 40:4, 40:20, 40:23,

INDEX

VALUATION—Cont'd

40:30, 41:18, 42:1, 42:2, 42:9,
42:12, 42:14, 42:16, 42:19,
42:20, 43:6, 43:20, 43:21, 44:2,
44:3, 44:8, 45:6, 47:6, 48:1 to
48:3, 48:5, 48:7, 48:8, 48:14 to
48:17, 48:19, 48:21 to 48:23,
51A:7

Farms, 4:23, 42:2, 42:8, 42:9, 42:20

Gift, 7C:3, 9:4 to 9:6, 9:20, 9:24,
40:4, 40:5, 40:12, 40:20, 40:23,
40:30, 43:2, 43:6, 43:20, 43:21,
44:3, 44:8, 45:6, 48:1, 48:2,
48:4, 48:14, 48:18, 48:22 to
48:24, 52:3

Growing crops, 48:19

Health, 40:30, 47:6

Income tax, 4:1, 4:17, 4:23, 7C:3,
9:4 to 9:6, 9:19 to 9:21, 9:23,
9:24, 9:28, 9:33, 9:35, 9:41,
9A:2, 9A:7 to 9A:9, 34:25,
40:20, 46:11, 47:6, 48:17,
48:19, 48:23, 52:3, 52:6

Inventory, 9:23

Landlord, 48:20

Life estate, 35:15

Life insurance, 48:7

Loss, 9A:9, 13:2, 20:9, 26:6, 34:25,
48:17, 51A:7

Market value, 4:17, 4:23, 7C:3, 9:4,
9:6, 9:20, 9:23, 9:24, 9:28,
9:33, 9A:9, 13:2, 26:6, 28:34,
34:25, 35:15, 40:4, 40:20,
40:23, 40:30, 41:18, 42:1, 42:2,
42:9, 42:12, 42:14, 42:16,
42:19, 42:20, 43:6, 43:20,
43:21, 44:2, 44:3, 44:8, 45:6,
47:6, 48:1 to 48:3, 48:5, 48:7,
48:8, 48:12, 48:14 to 48:19,
48:21 to 48:23, 51A:7

Minority interest, 40:12, 42:19,
42:20, 45:6, 48:2, 48:4, 48:5,
48:7, 48:8, 48:12, 48:15, 48:17,
48:21

Notes, 48:19, 48:23, 48:24

Partnerships, 9:4, 9:6, 13:2, 34:25,
35:15, 44:3, 45:6, 47:6, 48:5,
51A:7

VALUATION—Cont'd

Penalties, 9:4, 9:20, 9:21, 9A:9,
46:11, 52:1, 52:3, 52:4, 52:6,
52:9

Present Value, 43:6, 43:21, 44:3,
44:8, 48:17

Publicly traded stock, 9:4, 48:12,
48:15

Real property, 4:23, 9:19, 9:20, 9:41,
9A:8, 20:9, 26:6, 35:15, 40:4,
41:18, 42:1, 42:2, 42:6, 42:8 to
42:10, 42:12, 42:14 to 42:16,
42:20, 48:1, 48:5, 48:8, 48:9,
48:12, 48:16, 48:17, 48:20

Remainder interests, 9:41, 9A:8,
43:20

Reversionary interests, 43:21

Special use valuation, 42:2, 42:3,
42:6, 42:10, 42:12, 42:14 to
42:16, 42:19, 42:20, 48:8

Stock, 9:4, 9:6, 40:4, 40:12, 42:20,
43:2, 46:11, 47:6, 48:2 to 48:4,
48:6, 48:7, 48:12, 48:14 to
48:16, 48:18, 51A:7

Trust interests, 48:21

VEHICLES

Capital gains, 39:3

Depreciation, 39:3

Sales, 39:3

VESTED

Construction, 30:23

VETERANS

Charitable contributions, 9:9, 9:10

Compensation, 18:4

Work opportunity credit, 18:3

VICTIMS

Income, 4:26

WAGES

Agreement, 34:1

Amount, 1:15, 8:8, 8:27, 8C:2, 12:7,
18:2, 19:3, 19B:3, 19E:2, 32:4,
34:1

Armed Forces, 18:4

Children, 8:8

WAGES—Cont'd

Commissions, **8:27**
 Compensation, **1:17, 2:2, 8:4, 8C:2, 18:4, 32:4, 38:26**
 Credits, **33:2**
 Deduction, **1:15, 1:17, 2:2, 8:4, 8:8, 8:27, 8:54, 8C:2, 12:7, 19B:3**
 Deferred compensation, **2:2**
 Dividends, **8:27, 8:54, 8C:2, 32:4**
 Education, **17:6**
 Evidence, **34:1**
 Executors, **8:8**
 Exempt organizations, **18:2, 19B:3**
 Expenses, **1:15, 1:17, 8:8, 12:7, 17:6, 19B:3**
 Federal Insurance Contributions Act, **38:26**
 Fees, **8:8**
 Form W-2, **1:15, 38:26**
 Fringe Benefits, **2:2**
 Income tax, **1:15, 1:17, 2:2, 8:4, 8:8, 8:27, 8:54, 8C:2, 12:7, 17:6, 34:1**
 Increase, **12:7**
 Insurance, **1:15, 12:7, 19E:2, 38:26**
 Loans, **38:26**
 Loyalty, **8:8**
 Notes, **1:15**
 Proof, **34:1**
 Property, **8:8, 8:27, 8C:2, 12:7, 17:2, 19B:3, 32:4, 34:1, 38:26**
 Reasonable compensation, **2:2, 8C:2, 38:26**
 Reduction, **19B:3**
 Right, **34:1**
 Self-employment, **32:4**
 Statutes, **34:1**
 Third party, **17:6**
 Time, **1:17, 8:4, 8:8, 18:4, 18:5, 19E:2**
 Training, **17:6**
 Transportation, **12:7**
 Trustees, **8:8**
 Trusts, **8:8, 8C:2**
 Unemployment compensation, **18:4**
 Veterans, **18:2, 18:4**

WAITING PERIOD

S corporations, **38:25**

WAIVER

Accounting, **25:10**
 Compensation, **25:10**
 Defense, **47:7**
 Dividends, **47:7**
 Estate tax, **47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9**
 Qualified plans, **47:6**
 S Corporations, **38:28**
 Sale, **19D:5, 47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9**
 Stock, **47:3, 47:6, 47:7, 47:9**

WATER

Farms, **4:23**

WEAR AND TEAR

Depreciation, **4:1, 4:11, 28:48, 30:23**

WEATHER

Estate tax, **48:21**

WELFARE

Income, **38A:4**
 Welfare-to-work credit, **19:1 to 19:4**

WHOLESALE

Inventory, **12:6, 25:9, 51:4**
 Storage, **4:42, 12:6**

WIDOW

Basis, **8B:3, 35:15**
 Estate Tax, **35:15**
 Principal Residence, **27:40**

WIFE

Basis, **4:8, 6:21, 9A:9, 27:13, 27:41, 27:48, 29:18, 33:21, 38:20, 40:3, 43:10, 43:15, 46:4, 46:14, 47:5**
 Capital gain, **22A:8, 23:9, 27:5, 27:26, 43:10, 46:14, 47:7**
 Charitable contributions, **9A:9**
 Community property, **23:50, 23:67, 27:41, 33:19, 36:11, 48:11, 48:18**
 Creditors, **33:12, 40:31, 47:5, 47:7**
 Deeds, **48:11**
 Deficiencies, **1:17**

INDEX

WIFE—Cont'd

Dividend, 47:5, 47:7
Divorce, 27:26, 33:16, 33:19, 38:9
Estate tax, 4:8, 27:41, 29:18, 33:21, 33:22, 40:3, 40:7, 40:8, 40:14, 40:31, 42:15, 43:10, 43:15 to 43:17, 43:19, 43:20, 43:23, 45:2, 45:10, 46:4, 46:14, 47:5, 47:7, 48:10, 48:11, 48:18, 48:21
Gains, 20:22, 22A:8, 27:26, 27:48, 28:83, 34:27, 43:10, 46:4, 47:7
Gift tax, 40:3, 40:7, 40:8, 40:31, 43:10, 43:16, 43:17, 45:2, 45:10, 48:18
Gifts, 40:3, 40:7, 40:8, 40:14, 40:31, 43:17, 45:2, 45:10, 47:5, 48:18
Income tax, 1:9, 1:17, 4:8, 6:17, 6:21, 8:11, 8:23, 8:52, 8:58, 8B:6, 9A:9, 10:2, 10A:3, 23:124, 27:5, 27:9, 27:48, 33:19, 34:27, 36:10, 36:11, 40:31, 43:10, 47:7
Insurance, 6:21, 22A:8, 23:19, 27:9, 27:26, 35:9, 40:3, 43:10, 47:7
Joint tenancy, 33:12, 33:16, 33:19, 33:21
Loan, 6:17, 38:20
Losses, 1:9, 8:11, 8:23, 8:52, 8:58, 8B:6, 20:22, 23:9, 28:83, 38:20
Marital deduction, 33:21, 33:22, 40:8, 48:18
Marital property, 27:26
Medical Expenses, 10A:3
Partnerships, 1:9, 23:9, 29:18, 34:27, 35:9, 40:7, 45:2, 45:10, 47:7
Penalties, 9A:9, 36:10
Presumption, 33:19
Principal Residence, 6:17, 27:5, 27:9, 27:13, 27:26, 27:41, 27:46, 27:48, 43:17, 43:23
Property settlement, 27:26
Revocable trusts, 27:9, 27:41, 42:15
Sales, 6:21, 20:22, 22A:8, 23:19, 28:83, 40:14, 47:7, 48:21
Separate property, 33:19
Separation, 27:26, 33:19

WIFE—Cont'd

Stock, 1:9, 8B:6, 20:22, 23:124, 25:34, 28:83, 29:18, 38:20, 45:2, 46:14, 47:5, 47:7, 48:18
Support, 1:9, 40:31, 47:7
Surviving spouse, 27:41, 33:19, 33:22, 40:3, 43:15
Third party, 6:21, 33:16, 40:7, 45:10
Trustees, 23:124, 25:34, 46:14
Trusts, 4:8, 22A:8, 27:9, 27:41, 28:83, 29:18, 35:9, 40:31, 42:15, 43:10, 43:15 to 43:17, 43:19, 43:20, 43:23, 46:4, 46:14, 47:7
Valuation, 9A:9, 42:15, 43:20, 48:10, 48:11, 48:18, 48:21

WILLS

Both sides, 45:9
Business, 45:9
Cash, 45:9
Children, 45:9
Debts, 45:9
Estate tax, 45:9
Family, 45:9
Guardian, 45:9
Interest, 45:9
Partnership, 45:9
Power of attorney, 45:9
Process, 45:9
Residence, 45:9
Settlement, 45:9
Support, 45:9
Trust, 45:9
Trusts, 45:9

WINDING UP

Income tax, 27:37

WITHDRAWAL

Estate tax, 9:40, 27:41
Gift tax, 9:40
Income tax, 9:40, 25:10, 34:29, 35:8
Partnerships, 34:23, 34:29, 35:1, 35:8

WITHHOLDING

Compensation, 34:12, 37:5, 50:7

WITHHOLDING—Cont'd

Income Tax, 8:70, 37:5, 38:15, 50:7,
54:1, 54:9
Social Security, 37:5

WITNESS

Expert, 3:2, 9:23, 48:21

WORK CLOTHES

Uniforms, 11:3

WORK OPPORTUNITY CREDIT

Certification, 18:3
Tax-exempt organizations, 18:3
Veterans, 18:3

YEAR

Tax Year, 1:12, 4:7, 4:38, 4:43, 5:4,
6:1, 6:22, 6:25, 7:1, 7:2, 7:6,

YEAR—Cont'd

7A:2, 7A:8, 7B:1, 8:4, 8:11,
8:41, 8:52, 8:57 to 8:59, 8:70,
9:12, 14:4, 19A:3, 19B:4,
19D:2, 19D:4, 19D:5, 20:12,
20:27, 21:10, 22:4, 22:7, 22:8,
22:11, 22:17, 23:16, 23:95,
25:7, 26:10, 26:14, 27:40,
27:50, 28:34, 28:42, 29:17,
30:6, 30:20, 34:9, 35:15, 37:6,
37:7, 37:19, 38:5, 38:14, 38:26,
39:3 to 39B:4, 50:5, 50:6, 51:1,
51:2, 51:7 to 51:11, 51:13,
54:10

Term Interests, 4:8, 29:18, 43:18

ZONES

Empowerment Zones, 17:1
Enterprise Zones, 16:7, 17:1 to 17:7